

The

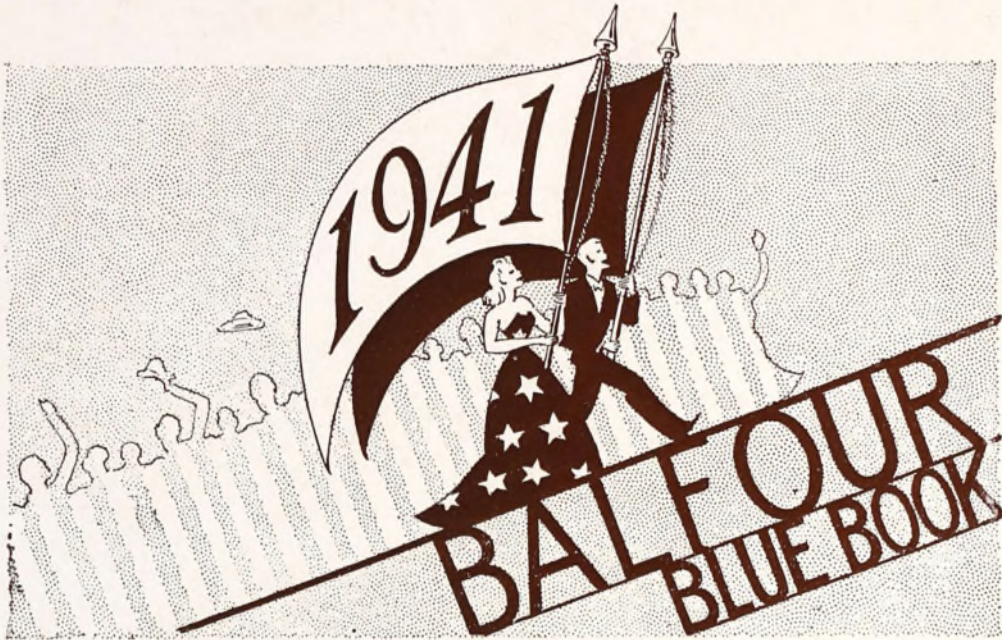
RECORD

of SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON



Vol. LX, No. 3

SEPTEMBER
1940



*We March On To Greater Heights
of Preparedness and Service*

In Tune With Our Times

we have prepared many new ideas and new jewelry to be presented by our representatives at the Chapter Houses.

*To the individual we extend
the invitation to see a cross
section of our line
in book form.*

★ Write NOW for your own ★
★ personal copy of the 1941 ★
★ BALFOUR BLUE BOOK ★
★ Mailed FREE on request. ★

**Serving YOU and your
Chapter with BALFOUR**

- ★ BADGES, GUARD PINS, KEYS, Recognitions, Special Insignia.
- ★ RINGS, Bracelets, Pendants, Compacts, Fobs, MEN'S GIFTS, Leather, Special Service.
- ★ FAVORS—Write giving the quantity, BUDGET, date of party.
- ★ STATIONERY, Dancing Party PROGRAMS, INVITATIONS, Xmas Cards, Menus, Place Cards, CHARTERS, Membership Certificates, etc.
- ★ AWARDS, Cups, Medals, Plaques, Trophies, GIFTS.

★

L. G. **BALFOUR**
COMPANY

Official Jeweler to
Sigma Alpha Epsilon

A T T L E B O R O
M A S S A C H U S E T T S

IN CANADA—Call or write your nearest BIRKS Store

THE RECORD of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

• LAUREN FOREMAN, Editor • September 1940 •

DON M. GABLE, Associate Editor

•LOOKING AT . . .

The Cover California Delta at the University of California at Los Angeles which was given a charter at the Miami Convention of 1928 and installed March 9, 1929, is the latest of the Chapters Collegiate of Sigma Alpha Epsilon to occupy its own home which is shown on the cover of this issue. The photograph is by Thelner Hoover, Calif. Δ '30, talented art photographer of Los Angeles.

Chapters Collegiate In accordance with custom, this issue of THE RECORD is devoted chiefly to a résumé of the accomplishments of the 113 Chapters Collegiate of Sigma Alpha Epsilon during the college year, 1939-40.



50c a copy, \$2.00 per year, \$10.00 for life in the United States and Canada. Foreign subscription, \$3.00 a year.

Entered as second-class matter at the post office, Evanston, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized September 21, 1918. Additional entry as second class matter at the post office, Menasha, Wis. Publication office: 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis.

Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.



VOLUME LX • NUMBER III

It's Time to Read . . .

California Delta Dedicates Beautiful Chapter House . . .	<i>Calvin D. Smalley</i>	315
Texas Delta Will Occupy New Home This Fall	<i>James H. Harris</i>	316
California Gamma Comes of Age	<i>Lloyd D. Mitchell</i>	317
Washington Beta Celebrates Two Anniversaries	<i>Paul Castoldi</i>	318
Three House Mothers in Kentucky, Tennessee	<i>Don M. Gable</i>	319
ΣAE Top Men of Collegiate Press		320
Student Government Leaders		321
Who's Who in the Chapters Collegiate	<i>Albert J. Schoth</i>	323
Ninety-Six Chapters Initiate 284 Kin of Alumni . . .	<i>Mrs. Florence Reynolds</i>	326
Chapters Again Tie for Lead in Scholarship	<i>Robert R. Aurner</i>	328
Eight Provinces Hold Biennial Conventions		332
Fort Worth Prepares to Welcome Convention	<i>Don E. Weaver</i>	336
Sixth Leadership School		337
Sigma Alpha Epsilon Authors in Review	<i>Don M. Gable</i>	338
Manages Outdoor Productions		340
South Pole Greetings		340
Another Pulitzer Prize Winner		340
From the Nation's Record		341
News in ΣAE Alumni Sports World		345
Spot News in the Educational Field		346
Editorial		348
Alumni News		349
Down Chapter Way		353
Chapter Activities		355
In the World of the Greeks	<i>Don M. Gable</i>	372
Statistics of Fraternities for 1940		373
Eleven New Life Members		373
Besser-Lindsey Awards, 1940		373
ΣAE Statistics		373
Chapter Connubial		373
Chapter Natal		374
Chapter Eternal		375
ΣAE Initiates		377
Fraternity Directory		382

Published Quarterly by
Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity

• 1856 Sheridan Road • Evanston, Illinois

FATHERS AND SONS IN SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON



Wiles, Nashville, Tenn.

Interesting Feature of Initiation Ceremony of Tennessee Nu at Vanderbilt University, January 26, 1940, when Two Fathers Pinned the Σ AE Badge on Their Sons: Marvin Early Holderness, Jr., '43; Marvin E. Holderness, '02, Past Eminent Supreme Archon; Judge Lytton Hickman, '96; Edwin Lytton Hickman, '43.

California Delta Dedicates Beautiful Chapter House

By Calvin D. Smalley, California Delta '27

AMID a traditional Southern California setting, bright sunlight and a cool ocean breeze, California Delta of Sigma Alpha Epsilon at the University of California at Los Angeles, dedicated its new chapter house, located at 655 South Gayley Avenue, West Los Angeles, Calif., June 16, 1940.

Of modified colonial design and motif, the house is nestled into a commanding hillside lot so that it presents a most charming and impressive view from the street. It is situated on a sharp bend in Gayley Avenue, marked by a lone, beautiful sycamore tree. The house design was planned to be in keeping with the traditional Southern heritage of the Fraternity.

Dedication ceremonies were impressive. Calvin D. Smalley, Calif. Δ '27, founder member of the chapter, presented a number of the alumni who have been outstanding in making the chapter's dream a reality. Among these were Edward G. Hathcock, '30, adviser, to whom goes the greatest share of credit for the accomplishment. He gave the keynote dedication talk. Others presented were: Mrs. Harold Thompson, president of the Minerva Club; Berne Barker, '11, president of the Building Association; Tommy Freear, '41, E.A., and Dr. Edward Nippert, Ohio E '07, Life Member of the Chapter National, who was chapter adviser for many years and is looked upon by older members as the father of the chapter.



Thelner Hoover, Calif. Δ '30, Photographer

The Key to California Delta's New Home at the University of California at Los Angeles: Left to Right, Berne S. Barker, Calif. Δ '11, Head of the Building Committee; Miss Beth Wasen; Tommy Freear, E.A., Receiving Key to House from Ed Hathcock, Calif. Δ '30, Adviser. The Above Photo Was Taken at the Dedication Ceremonies, June 16, 1940.

The new home of frame-plaster type and on three floor levels is built to accommodate twenty-eight men for sleeping and study quarters. The large living room and dining room can be joined together for dances and other chapter functions. Both of these rooms are handsomely paneled. From the library can be had a commanding view of the U.C.L.A. campus. A large kitchen and pantry will assist dining facilities.

Perhaps the most distinctive feature of the house will be the memorial chapter room, and it is believed that it will be one of the finest sanctuaries of Minerva as the planning and

equipping of the room will be in the hands of a committee of the Fraternity's finest authorities and exponents of the ritual. In this room the names of many loyal members cut into panels of beautiful and everlasting carnelian granite inlaid in the hardwood walls will bear witness through the years as the principles and precepts of ΣAE are exemplified. The room itself will stand as a living symbol of the Fraternity. One group of panels will memorialize the Founders of ΣAE and the later revered and distinguished sons of the Fraternity. One wall will bear the Honor Roll of California Delta, those members who, faithful to their trust, have shouldered their share of the chapter's financial burden. Each year more names will be added and the tradition will sweeten and take firmer root as the names of elder members reflect the luster of their accomplishments through the years.

In another wall of the chapter room will be inlaid the stone panels bearing the full names, chapter affiliations and class years of other members of the Fraternity who, as donors, have assisted the chapter in making its home and memorial chapter room a reality. An appropriate place also will be set aside for acknowledgements to the parents of members of the chapter and the friends of the Fraternity who have so generously and untiringly given of their efforts and aid in the chapter's



U.C.L.A.
House
Interior
Views



Glimpses of the Interior of California Delta's New Home at the University of California at Los Angeles: Left, Main Living Room with Doors at Right Leading to the Dining Room; Right, A Corner of the Recreation Room.

*Thelner Hoover, Calif. Δ '30
Los Angeles, Calif.*

development through the years.

Twenty-six national fraternities are represented on the U.C.L.A. campus. Of this number, sixteen will have their own homes this fall. California Delta of Σ AE was the fourteenth fraternity to build a home. Sigma Nu and Theta Chi are now building. The Σ AE chapter has for its neighbors on the north, Delta Tau Delta, and on the south, Theta Chi.

California Delta was installed as a chapter of Σ AE, March 9, 1929, and in that same year, U.C.L.A. moved its campus from North Vermont Avenue to its present site at Westwood Village. Σ AE purchased the most desirable lot available at a cost of \$8,750. Through the years since 1929, the chapter, while handicapped by poor and inadequate housing facilities, maintained an average of eighteen

resident members and has entirely paid for its lot. The chapter consistently worked towards its goal—a home befitting its distinction as the domicile of a chapter of Σ AE. The total cost including the house and lot is \$35,000. California Delta secured a first loan of \$16,000 from a prominent Beverly Hills bank and a second loan of \$5,600 through the Board of Trustees of the Fraternity.



Enthusiastic Supporters of New Home of California Delta at the University of California at Los Angeles. New Chapter House Was Opened June 16, 1940, at 655 South Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. The Above Group of Alumni Held a Stag Party at the House, June 12.

Thelner Hoover, Calif. Δ '30, Photographer

Texas Delta Will Occupy New Home This Fall

By James H. Harris, Texas Delta '42

WHEN members of Texas Delta of Sigma Alpha Epsilon return to Southern Methodist University campus this fall, they will occupy a beautiful, new chapter house, which has been under construction for the past several months and was completed for use late in August.

The new house, built and furnished at a cost of \$30,000, is the ninth

fraternity dwelling to be constructed on Fraternity Row. There are ten fraternities represented on the campus. The Σ AE house is located at the head of Fraternity Row, immediately west of the tennis courts, facing north. It is said to be the largest and finest of the houses, all of which are grouped on Fraternity Row, a part of the campus set aside several years ago for this purpose.

The Σ AE house, like all other fraternity houses at S.M.U., is of Georgian architecture, two and a half stories high, colonial brick veneer with stone trim. The roof is Vermont slate. In addition to a large living room, library, game room and dining room, all of which may be thrown together to accommodate dances, parties or banquets, there are a kitchen, office, house mother's suite and powder room on the first floor.

On the second floor are study rooms and dormitory quarters for twenty-four persons, in addition to a large bath room and a special game and locker room for town students not living at the chapter house. The third floor contains two large storage closets, a chapter room and space for additional dormitory quarters. The house will be heated by steam from the university plant.

The new chapter house was designed to permit the addition of a wing at the rear to take care of future expansion, and is located on a lot 100 by 250 feet. Alumni of Texas Delta have been very active and interested in securing the new chapter house.



Ralph Bryan and G. Thos. Washburn Associated Architects

New Home of Texas Delta Which Will be Ready for Occupancy on Fraternity Row at Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex., This Fall.

California Gamma Comes of Age

By Lloyd D. Mitchell, California Gamma '27

ON MARCH first of this year, California Gamma moved into its beautiful newly acquired home in the heart of Fraternity Row at 833 West 28th Street on the campus of the University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.

The house, which had been one of the finest private residences in Los Angeles' fashionable residential district a few years past, had been purchased by the California Gamma Building Association seven months previously. Those seven months were required to effect the necessary changes in the prevailing zoning and ordinance restrictions for that particular locality and to make extensive alterations and improvements for fraternity use.

It is a spacious, comfortable and beautiful home with a huge living room, library, card room, reception and entrance hallways paneled in the most magnificent imported mahogany which gives a distinctive richness and warmth to the entire house. The dining room and its glass enclosed annex can comfortably seat as many as seventy-five at luncheon or dinner; the kitchen is spacious with storage and serving pantries and is equipped with the latest type of electric refrigeration and similar facilities.

There is a large chapter room at the rear of the house and partially below ground level. Its convenient location

and separation from the more frequently used rooms of the structure make it an interesting feature. There are spacious bedrooms, a master hallway upstairs, two enclosed sleeping porches and three large tiled rooms providing the most modern design and arrangement of lavatory, shower and toilet facilities. On the main stairway landing are two large mosaic windows. There is a spacious rear summer porch, overlooking the garden, which no doubt will be a popular place to spend leisure time during most of the year. Above the kitchen, serving pantry and the chapter room is a private three-room suite providing space for the chapter business office and for the alumni and building association quarters.

Beautifully furnished with oriental rugs, new furniture, much of which is custom made, and a new grand piano, presented by the Minerva Club, the house is now complete except for the reframing and placement of pictures and trophies.

The grounds, which include three

regular city lots, are beautifully planted with flowers, shrubs and several kinds of trees including a magnificent palm at the front entrance. The approximate area of one lot on the east of the house is as yet unimproved except for an attractive brick wall across the frontage; this affords complete privacy to the space and suggests interesting possibilities for future development to include a tennis court or a swimming pool and barbecue pit and picnic tables for outdoor parties.

With all this, the financial position is exceptionally good, there being but a comparatively small outstanding indebtedness, all of which is in the form of a loan from the Board of Trustees of ΣAE.

Occupancy of this new home occurred just nineteen years after the chapter's founding in February 1921. Always a big chapter of some fifty to sixty members, California Gamma has occupied six different rented houses during nineteen years which clearly demonstrated the urgent need for a permanent and adequate home. Those

nineteen years have witnessed great strides by a new and untutored small chapter on the Pacific Coast, a chapter which has now counted among its neophytes 444 men and is emerging from its period of adolescence to take its rightful place among many other illustrious and older chapters



Photos by "Dick" Whittington, Los Angeles, Calif.

Vitality Interested in the New Home of California Gamma at the University of Southern California: Top, Center, Left to Right, W. S. Patterson, Calif. Γ '23; Don E. Petty, Calif. Γ '30; J. D. Blue, Realty Broker; Eber Jaques, Calif. Γ '30, Past Province Kappa Arehon; Lloyd D. Mitchell, Calif. Γ '27, President of California Gamma Building Association; Dr. Kenneth H. Boyer, Calif. Γ '26, and Ralph O. Chick, Calif. Γ '21, Chapter Adviser. Broker Is Seen Receiving a Check from Mr. Mitchell for \$25,000 for Property on Fraternity Row. Lower Left, Talking it over on the Sun Porch. Right, in the Beautiful Garden at the Rear of the New Home.

rich in the traditions of fraternity.

The first social affair in the new house was held on Monday evening, March 18, when "Hobbs" Adams, *Calif. Γ '26*, was honored by the chapter and alumni who gathered to pay him tribute and wish him success on the eve of his departure for Kansas State College where he has assumed the duties of head football coach. "Hobbs" has had a brilliant coaching record at San Diego High School and at Southern California as assistant football coach.

California Gamma is proud of its brief past and hopeful of its future, for its strength lies not only in the

traditions of its student body presidents, year book editors, class presidents, scholastic leaders and honor society members, and its great athletes, many of whom have won everlasting fame on the turf of the great Los Angeles Coliseum, Pasadena's Rose Bowl, South Bend's Stadium and other gridirons of the nation, in competition at the Olympic games of 1924, '28 and '32, in track and field competition at meets known wherever sports news is of interest, on the basketball and tennis courts of national intercollegiate competition; but also in the character, the accomplishments, the ideals, the friend-

ships of the men whose names are written on the parchment rolls of its initiates.

With the friendly interest and support of two other fine chapters of ΣAE in Los Angeles, University of California at Los Angeles and Occidental College, the interest and help of ΣAE's alumni and with the challenge and the inspiration of a great university's teaching and traditions, the stimulus of a new metropolis, we face the future with confidence and rededicate our thoughts and our energy to the attainment of those high ideals of character and friendship exemplified by ΣAE.

Washington Beta Celebrates Two Anniversaries

By Paul Castoldi, Washington Beta '42

THE greatest celebration in the life of Washington Beta at Washington State College came March 8-9-10, 1940, when she celebrated her twenty-fifth anniversary in conjunction with the founding of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, March 9, 1856. A special three-day silver anniversary convention was held at the chapter house with the Spokane, Wash., Alumni Association and Idaho Alpha at the University of Idaho, only nine miles east, participating.

Ray Loomis, *Wash. B '18*, was the first alumnus to return for the celebration. He traveled the longest distance of any ΣAE to attend, coming from his home in Glendale, Calif. Ten of the original thirty charter members were present. They were: Glenn Powell, '14, Harold Peckenpaugh, '15, Cotton Howard, '13, Tom Tyrer, '16, Lyman Sternberg, '17, Dick Miller, '14, Charles Casad, '16, Ray Loomis, '18, J. E. Huntington,

'17, and Phil Howard, '13. Two of Washington Beta's first pledges also returned. They were Leonard Burgunder, '18, and Fenton Smith, '18.

There were approximately 250 alumni, active members and pledges who took part in the celebration. They came from all over the Northwest, Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, and also from California. Ted Little, *W.C. P '34*, assistant attorney general of Washington, also was present.

Eldon Ransom, *Wash. B '41*, was chairman of the anniversary committee. He planned and supervised a function that was the best affair of its kind ever seen on the campus of the State College of Washington. Festivities started Friday night, March 8, with a smoker at the chapter house. Saturday's schedule included a breakfast at the house and a visit on the campus. On Saturday evening, March 9, the banquet was held at Struppeler's

ballroom, which was filled to capacity.

Herman Deutsch, *Mont. B '27*, professor of political science, officiated as toastmaster at the Founders Day banquet. Herbert Wunderlick, *Idaho A '28*, dean of men at the University of Idaho, was the principal speaker. Emmett B. Moore, *Mont. A '24*, Province Lambda Archon; Weden Humphrey, *Wash. B '40*, E.A., and Ray Peck, *Idaho A '40*, E.A., also addressed the gathering.

One of the highlights of the banquet was the cutting of a two-layer birthday cake. The top layer was lighted with twenty-five candles, symbolizing the silver anniversary of Washington Beta. This layer was cut by Peckenpaugh, *Wash. B '15*, who was president of Phi Upsilon local fraternity at the time it was chartered into ΣAE. H. E. Burdett, *Wash. B '16*, the first E.A. of the chapter, was not able to attend, but sent a telegram expressing his regrets. The second layer of the cake lighted with eighty-four candles, symbolizing the life of ΣAE, was cut by E.A. Humphrey.

On Sunday morning, March 10, a model initiation was held for sixteen neophytes of Washington Beta. Province Archon Moore acted as Eminent Archon. All ten of the charter members who returned for the celebration attended, and to many of them, it was the first initiation they had witnessed since they were initiated into ΣAE at the time Washington Beta was installed, March 9, 1915. There were twenty-seven alumni present at the initiation. Following the initiation, a banquet was held again at Struppeler's restaurant.

Harold Peckenpaugh was the leading speaker at this banquet. He gave a concise history of Phi Upsilon, the local fraternity, and the struggles and disappointments the "old guard" had to endure. It was moved and seconded at this time that Mr. Peckenpaugh



Ten Charter Members of Washington Beta Who Returned to Washington State College to Celebrate Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of Chapter, March 8-9-10, 1940: Front Row, Left to Right, Glenn Powell, '19; Harold Peckenpaugh, '15; Cotton Howard, '13; Tom Tyrer, '16; Lyman Sternberg, '17. Back Row, Dick Miller, '14; Charles Casad, '15; Ray Loomis, '18; Jean Huntington, '17; Phil Howard, '13.

write a history of Washington Beta. Mr. Peckenpaugh presented to E.A. Humphrey the original telegram he received from R. P. Cope, *Ohio* Σ '09, and Mr. Tyrer who were attending the Σ AE National Convention in 1914, notifying Phi Upsilon that a charter had been granted. Following Peckenpaugh's address, other charter members gave short talks and Mr. Cope gave an account of his efforts in

trying to secure a charter into Σ AE for Phi Upsilon. Mr. Cope was then a young alumnus and working for the college as an instructor in chemistry. Mr. Tyrer gave his account of going back to the National Convention in 1914 to petition for a charter. The banquet was climaxed by the distribution of giant cigars to the alumni. These cigars were sent from San Francisco, Calif., by C. A. Trimble,

Wash. B '17, who was not able to attend.

Washington Beta's twenty-fifth anniversary was truly an honorable function. It furnished enough inspiration to carry the chapter on for years to come. The only misfortune was that all the living alumni could not be present. However, many sent their regrets and good wishes by telegram, and all were present in spirit.

Three House Mothers in Kentucky, Tennessee

By Don M. Gable, *Ohio Delta '35*

WITH the presentation of house mothers in three of the eight chapters of Province Iota, which includes Kentucky and Tennessee, in this issue of *THE RECORD*, attention has been called to thirty-two of the forty-two hostesses in the 113 chapters of Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

In Kentucky is Mrs. Elizabeth S. Luxon who has been with Kentucky Epsilon at the University of Kentucky for nine years. She began her experience as house mother for Kentucky Epsilon and has remained there ever since. Mrs. Luxon assists with a Minerva club which has a membership of twenty-five and which meets once a month. The club has made several contributions to the chapter including dish washing equipment. The club always sends flowers to members of the chapter who are confined to the hospital. Each September the group sponsors a steak fry-rush party and a tea for mothers of prospective members at the house in May.

House Mother Luxon plans all of the meals and does the buying, checking the food bills as they come to the house. During the year she helps to sponsor buffet dinners, a formal dance, dinner dance, Fathers' Day dinner, Mothers' Day dinner and a sister party. Mrs. Luxon lives in the house and inspects the quarters.

Mrs. Luxon turned to house mother work after the marriage of her three children and because she has always been surrounded by young people. She finds many opportunities for service at Kentucky Epsilon, and says that a house mother's place is that of a good influence and not a regulator. She contacts parents of the members through bridge parties, teas, the woman's club, and dinners.

There are two house mothers in the six Tennessee chapters. Mrs. Harry H. Galbraith is the new house mother at Tennessee Kappa at the University of Tennessee, having started her initial experience as hostess there in September, 1939. Her two daughters are members of Chi Omega.

Mrs. Galbraith has joined with the

Minerva club work. The club has a membership of thirty and the social program includes entertainment of all out-of-town boys on Mothers' Day. The club has provided the chapter with table cloths, lamps, covers for dining room chairs and a rug for the sun room. House Mother Galbraith also is very active with the chapter's social program. She helps to sponsor rushing parties, a supper and dance for pledges and active members, formal dances and intermission parties, stag dinner for initiates, Founders Day banquet and dance and a farewell banquet for seniors.

Mrs. Galbraith lives in the house and inspects the entire structure. She does all of the buying and plans the meals. A porter is hired to do the cleaning. House Mother Galbraith selected this type of work because of her love for youth and all that it means and because of the pleasant environment of life in a fraternity house. She finds the opportunities for service the same as those of a mother's in her own home. She contacts parents of the members through social events, business and correspondence.

Mrs. Kate G. Moss has the distinction of being a house mother for Σ AE for the greatest number of years. She has been hostess for Tennessee Lambda at Cumberland University for twenty-two years, and she was born in the college town, Lebanon,

Tenn. Her husband, A. L. Moss, is in the clothing business in Lebanon. Mrs. Moss does not live in the fraternity house, but inspects it. She is not in charge of the buying and planning of the meals. However, she does plan the social affairs including house dances, picnics and weekend parties. She helps to sponsor a Minerva club which has a membership of eighteen, and meetings are held once a month. The social program includes meetings with the chapter members for parties. During the past year \$100 has been contributed to the chapter by the Minerva club.

Mrs. Moss finds her work with the chapter very interesting and she finds much pleasure in being of service to the members. She is happy to let them know that she is ready at all times to serve them. Mrs. Moss comments: "I am more interested in the Fraternity than ever before, if that is possible. We have a bunch of grand young men of whom I am very proud."

Mrs. Robert Terry served as house mother for Tennessee Nu, Vanderbilt University, but left the chapter at the close of the 1939-40 school year. A new house mother will be selected to begin services this fall.

House mothers of six of the twelve fraternity Provinces have been presented in six issues of *THE RECORD*. The ten house mothers in the remaining Provinces will be grouped.



House Mothers of Province Iota (Kentucky and Tennessee): Left to Right, Mrs. Elizabeth Luxon, Kentucky Epsilon at the University of Kentucky; Mrs. Harry H. Galbraith, Tennessee Kappa at the University of Tennessee; Mrs. Kate G. Moss, Tennessee Lambda at Cumberland University.

ΣΑΕ Top Men of Collegiate Press

A GAIN Sigma Alpha Epsilon takes its share of top positions of the collegiate press on campuses where the Fraternity is represented. This year the Fraternity boasts of eighty-two editors and business managers of campus annuals, newspapers and magazines. According to figures compiled from chapter reports during the past three years, the Fraternity maintains an average of seventy to eighty editors and business managers each year. At this time last year, eighty top flight positions were held by ΣΑΕ members.

Collegiate newspapers have attracted the attention of the greatest

number of members during the past year, with eighteen ΣΑΕ editors, and fifteen business managers. Year books follow with twelve editors and sixteen business managers. Interest in campus magazine work has shown an increase, and the Fraternity is represented by twelve editors and nine business managers. Total representation is forty-two editors and forty business managers.

As is the case each year some chapters have the honor of holding more than one fourth estate post or have consecutive editors and business managers. The following compilation has been made from questionnaires sent

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College—*The Dartmouth*, Thomas Braden, editor-in-chief; E. Robert Breech, Jr., business manager

New Hampshire Beta, University of New Hampshire—*The New Hampshire*, Robert Lewis, business manager

New York Alpha, Cornell University—*Cornell Daily Sun*, Jack Jaqua, editor-in-chief

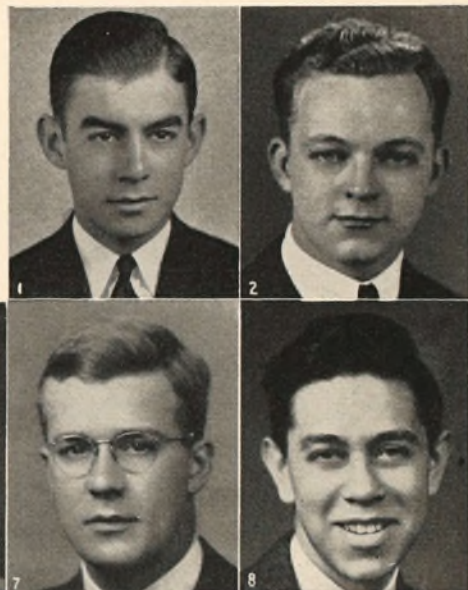
New York Mu, Columbia University—*Daily Spectator*, Edward Ethell, editor; Ellis Gardner, business manager

North Carolina Theta, Davidson College—*The Davidsonian*, Jim Currie, business manager

North Dakota Beta, North Dakota State College—*The Spectrum*, Donald Blomquist, editor

Ohio Delta, Ohio Wesleyan University—*The Transcript*, Paul Leonard Carpenter, editor

Collegiate Newspaper Editors and Business Managers: (1) James Currie, N.C. Θ, Davidson College, *The Davidsonian*, Business Manager; (2) E. Robert Breech, N.H. Α, Dartmouth College, *The Dartmouth*, Business Manager; (3) David Thurlow, Iowa Γ, Iowa State College, *Daily Student*, Business Manager; (4) Donald Blomquist, N.D. Β, North Dakota State College, *Spectrum*, Editor; (5) R. A. Baird, Miss. Θ, Mississippi State College, *The Reflector*, Business Manager; (6) Paul Carpenter, Ohio Δ, Ohio Wesleyan University, *Transcript*, Editor; (7) John Lutz, Tenn. K, University of Tennessee, *Orange and White*, Business Manager; (8) Calvin Kytte, Ga. Ε, Emory University, *Emory Wheel*, Editor; (9) Richard Barnes, Wash. Β, Washington State College, *Evergreen*, Editor; (10) David Welch, Ind. Α, Franklin College, *The Franklin*, Editor; (11) Harold Shine, Ala. Μ, University of Alabama, *Crimson-White*, Business Manager; (12) Thomas Braden, N.H. Α, Dartmouth College, *The Dartmouth*, Editor; (13) John Hamilton, Fla. Τ, University of Florida, *Alligator*, Editor; (14) Marvin D. Fleming, Colo. Δ, Colorado State College, *Rocky Mountain Collegian*, Editor.



to the fraternity's 113 chapters.

ΣΑΕ editors and business managers of collegiate newspapers:

Alabama Alpha-Mu, Alabama Polytechnic Institute—*Plainsman*, Robert Armstrong, business manager

Alabama Mu, University of Alabama—*Crimson-White*, Harold Shine, business manager

California Alpha, Leland Stanford University—*Stanford Daily*, Jim Cutler, business manager

California Epsilon, Occidental College—*The Occidental*, James Tillery, editor; Robert Arth, business manager

Florida Upsilon, University of Florida—*Alligator*, John Hamilton, editor

Georgia Epsilon, Emory University—*The Emory Wheel*, Calvin Kytte, editor, 1940-41; Earnest Harwell, editor, 1939-40

Indiana Alpha, Franklin College—*The Franklin*, David Welch, editor

Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College—*Daily Student*, David W. Thurlow, business manager

Michigan Alpha, Adrian College—*The College World*, Guy Gallup, editor

Mississippi Theta, Mississippi State College—*Reflector*, Robert Baird, business manager

Missouri Beta, Washington University—*Student Life*, John Lewis, editor-in-chief

Montana Alpha, Montana State College—*Montana Exponent*, Burleigh Packwood, editor, 1940-41; Bernard Haley, editor, 1939-40

Ohio Mu, Denison University—*Denisonian*—Donald McCrory, editor

Ohio Rho, Case School of Applied Science—*The Case Tech*, William M. McFate, business manager

Tennessee Eta, Union University—*Cardinal and Cream*, John M. Fisher, business manager

Tennessee Kappa, University of Tennessee—*Orange and White*, John E. Lutz, II, business manager

Utah Upsilon, Utah State College—*Student Life*, Bryant Kearl, editor

Vermont Alpha-Sigma-Pi, Norwich University—*The Norwich Guidon*, Jonas Mansfield Platt, business manager

Virginia Omicron, University of Virginia—*College Topics*, Yuille Holt, Jr., editor

Washington Beta, Washington State College—*Evergreen*, Richard W. Barnes, editor

Wisconsin Phi, Beloit College—*The Round Table*, Neil Danberg, business manager

Editors and business managers of collegiate annuals:

California Alpha, Leland Stanford University—*Quad*, Thomas Newton Russell, editor; James Will, business manager

California Delta, University of California at Los Angeles—*Southern Campus*, Tom Freear, business manager

California Epsilon, Occidental College—*La Encina*, Gardner Semple, editor

Florida Upsilon, University of Florida—*Seminole*, Louis P. McCuller, business manager

Illinois Delta, James Millikin University—*Millidek*, Lee C. Moorehead, business manager

Iowa Delta, Drake University—*Quax*, Roy Addington, business manager

Maine Alpha, University of Maine—*The Prism*, Robert A. Elwell, editor-in-chief

Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon, Boston University—*Hub*, John Cox, editor-in-chief

Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota—*Gopher*, Lon Taylor, editor, 1940-41; Harold Nelson, editor, 1939-40

Nevada Alpha, University of Nevada—*Artemesia*, Jack Pieri, business manager

New York Alpha, Cornell University—*Cornell Almanac*, John Dowswell, business manager

New York Mu, Columbia University—*The Columbian*, Thomas A. Gilliam, business manager

North Dakota Beta, North Dakota State College—*The Bison*, William Guy, editor;

Vermont Beta, University of Vermont—*Ariel*, Roger Bryant Hunting, editor

Virginia Sigma, Washington and Lee University—*Calyx*, Edward Emerson Brown, Jr., editor, 1939-40; Benton McMillen Wakefield, Jr., business manager, 1940-41

Washington City Rho, George Washington University—*Cherry Tree*, Allen Dewey, business manager

Editors and business managers of campus magazines, including literary, humor, departmental, etc.:

Alabama Mu, University of Alabama—*Rammer-Jammer*, Sam Crabtree, business manager

Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon, University of Arkansas—*Arkansas Engineer*, Willis Dortch, editor

Colorado Chi, University of Colorado—

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College—*Dartmouth Pictorial*, Thomas Dunford, co-editor-in-chief

New York Alpha, Cornell University—*Cornell Widow*, John Dowswell, business manager

New York Rho, St. Lawrence University—*Laurentian*, Frank Dunn, business manager

North Dakota Beta, North Dakota State College—*Alumni Review*, Myrle Anderson, business manager

Tennessee Nu, Vanderbilt University—*Masquerader*, Thomas A. Shea, business manager

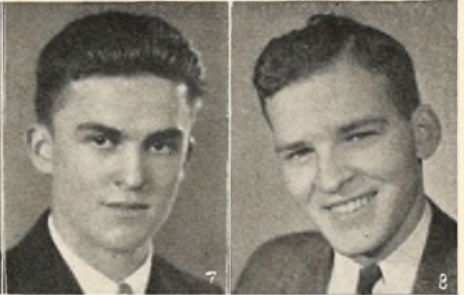
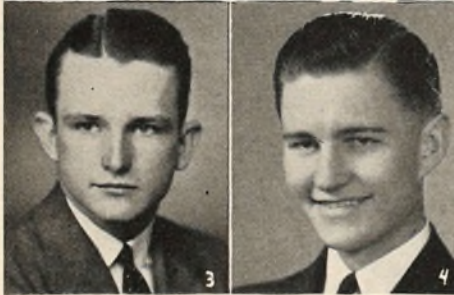
Virginia Tau, University of Richmond—*Messenger*, Walter Bass, editor

Washington Alpha, University of Washington—*Columns*, Lynn Scholes, editor

Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin—*The Octopus*, Charles Peters, business manager

Collegiate Editors and Business Managers of Yearbooks: (1) John B. Fenner, *Ore. A*, Oregon State College, *Beaver*, Business Manager; (2) Jack Pieri, *Neu. A*, University of Nevada, *Artemesia*, Business Manager; (3) Benton M. Wakefield, *Va. Σ*, Washington and Lee University, *Calyx*, Business Manager; (4) Myrle Anderson, *N.D. B*, North Dakota State College, *Bison*, Business Manager; (5) Arthur W. Dana, *Ohio P*, Case School of Applied Science, *The Differential*, Editor; (6) Edward E. Brown, *Va. Σ*, Washington and Lee University, *Calyx*, Editor; (7) Robert Elwell, *Maine A*, University of Maine, *Prism*, Editor; (8) Harold Nelson, *Minn. A*, University of Minnesota, *The Gopher*, Editor.

Collegiate Editors and Business Managers of Magazines (Literary, Humor, Departmental): (9) Jack Bozarth, *Kan. B*, Kansas State College, *Agricultural Student*, Editor, 1940, Business Manager, 1939; (10) Simon Wareham, *Iowa T*, Iowa State College, *The Iowa Engineer*, Business Manager; (11) Douglas Brawner, *Colo. X*, University of Colorado, *Colorado Engineer*, Editor; (12) Sam Crabtree, *Ala. M*, University of Alabama, *Rammer-Jammer*, Business Manager; (13) John Wentz, *Iowa T*, Iowa State College, *The Iowa Engineer*, Editor; (14) Thomas Dunford, *N.H. A*, Dartmouth College, *Dartmouth Pictorial*, Editor.



Myrle Anderson, business manager
Ohio Mu, Denison University—*Adytum*, Jack Marshall, business manager
Ohio Rho, Case School of Applied Science—*The Differential*, Arthur W. Dana, editor

Ohio Sigma, Mount Union College—*Unonian*, Edgar Bates, editor, 1940-41; Donald Moncrief, editor, 1939-40

Oregon Alpha, Oregon State College—*Beaver*, John B. Fenner, business manager

Tennessee Zeta, Southwestern College—*The Lynx*, William Donelson, business manager

Tennessee Lambda, Cumberland University—*Phoenix*, Alexander Anderson, business manager

Tennessee Omega, University of the South—*Cap and Gown*, William Duckworth, business manager

Colorado Engineer, Douglas Brawner, editor
Florida Upsilon, University of Florida—*Florida Review*, John Hamilton, editor
Georgia Psi, Mercer University—*Silhouette*, Edward Dorsey, editor

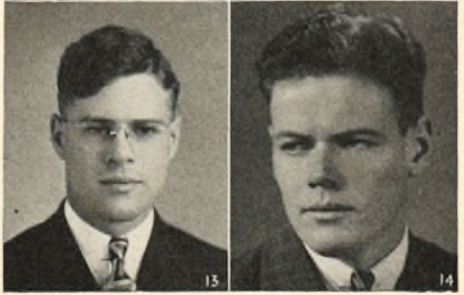
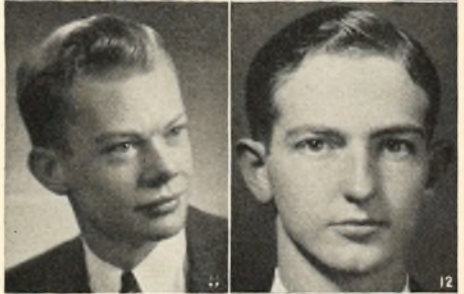
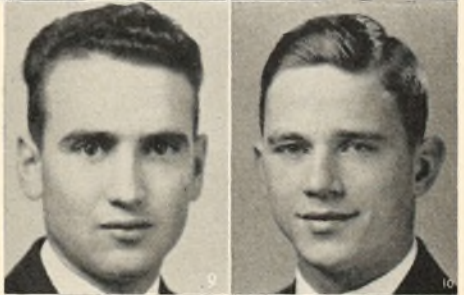
Indiana Gamma, Indiana University—*Bored Walk*, Robert Meyer, editor

Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College—*The Iowa Engineer*, John Wentz, editor; Simon Wareham, business manager

Kansas Beta, Kansas State College—*Kansas State Agricultural Student*, Jack Bozarth, editor, 1940; Jack Bozarth, business manager, 1939

Kansas Beta, Kansas State College—*Who's Who*, Jack Bozarth, business manager

Montana Alpha, Montana State College—*Montana Engineer*, Ray Lakey, editor, 1940-41; Carl Howe, editor, 1939-40



Student Government Leaders

ACCORDING to reports from Sigma Alpha Epsilon's 113 chapters in forty-three states, the Fraternity has forty-nine members who are presidents of student governing bodies.

These student governing body positions include interfraternity council, Panhellenic council, student council, student senate, student government, board of publications, and other governing organizations. Among the

forty-nine presidents are eight student body heads. Several chapters are represented by more than one legislative leader or have members holding positions consecutively.

Following are the names of the presidents, as reported to the National Office.

Alabama Iota, Birmingham-Southern College—Interfraternity Council, Robert Hambaugh

(Continued on page 322)

(Continued from page 321)

California Epsilon, Occidental College—Student Body, Fred Lindsley
 Illinois Delta, James Millikin University—Student Council, Fred Gilman
 Indiana Alpha, Franklin College—Student Body, Robert Johnson
 Indiana Alpha, Franklin College—Student Council, Robert Johnson
 Indiana Beta, Purdue University—Interfraternity Council, Donald L. Douglass
 Indiana Gamma, Indiana University—Board of Aeons, Edward Hutton
 Iowa Delta, Drake University—Interfraternity Council, John Neiman
 Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky—Interfraternity Council, C. Crittendon Lowry
 Louisiana Epsilon, Louisiana State University—Interfraternity Council, William Le Blanc
 Louisiana Epsilon, Louisiana State University—Student Body, Vernon Woods
 Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon, Boston University—House of Representatives, Charles Perkins, speaker
 Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon, Boston University—Student Body, John Cox, 1941; Charles Perkins, 1940
 Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon, Boston University—Student Council, Charles Perkins
 Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota—Student Senate, Roderick Lawson
 Mississippi Theta, Mississippi State College—Interfraternity Council, George Hazard
 Montana Alpha, Montana State College—Interfraternity Council, David Mikkelson
 Montana Alpha, Montana State College—Student Body, Frank Strong
 Montana Beta, University of Montana—Interfraternity Council, Virgil I. McNabb
 Nebraska Lambda-Pi, University of Nebraska—Student Council, Robert Waugh
 New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College—Palaeopitus, Peter M. Keir
 New York Mu, Columbia University—Student Council, William Theodore deBary
 North Carolina Theta, Davidson College—Panhellenic Council, Hector MacLean
 North Carolina Theta, Davidson College—Student Body, Hank Bahnsen



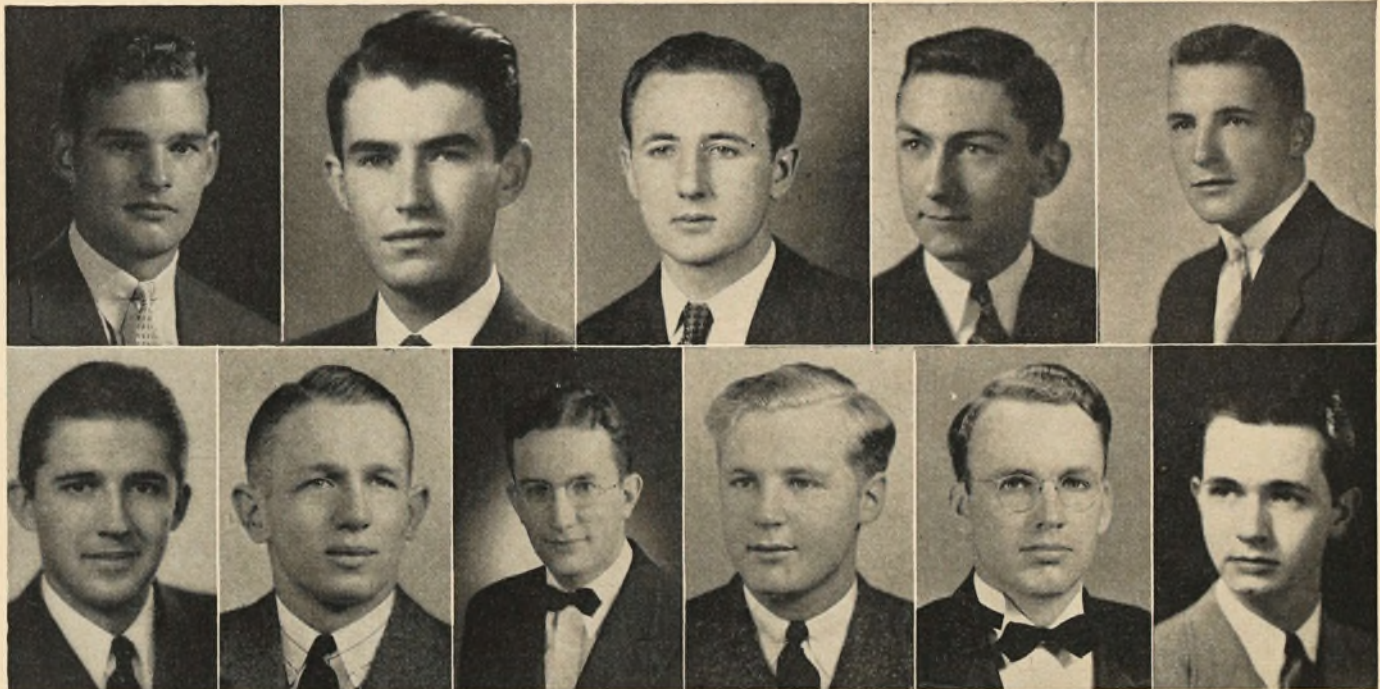
Vernon Woods of Louisiana Epsilon Taking the Oath of Office as President of the Student Body at Louisiana State University.

North Carolina Nu, Duke University—Men's Student Government, Thomas Hanlon
 North Dakota Beta, North Dakota State College—Board of Publications, Kemble Lewis
 North Dakota Beta, North Dakota State College—Interfraternity Council, Robert Brandenburg
 Ohio Mu, Denison University—Men's Student Government, Joseph Gordon
 Ohio Rho, Case School of Applied Science—Interfraternity Council, Robert Hodgson
 Oklahoma Mu, Oklahoma A. and M. College—Interfraternity Council, E. William Dykes
 Oklahoma Mu, Oklahoma A. and M. College—Student Senate, Carl Petty Blackwell
 Pennsylvania Delta, Gettysburg College

—Interfraternity Council, Paul D. Miller
 Pennsylvania Delta, Gettysburg College—Student Tribunal, Albert Bender
 Pennsylvania Phi, Carnegie Institute of Technology—Interfraternity Council, John R. Sutherland
 Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron, University of Pittsburgh—Interfraternity Council, Richard Gardner
 Pennsylvania Omega, Allegheny College—Men's Undergraduate Council, William Mohney
 South Carolina Gamma, Wofford College—Panhellenic Council, George Richardson
 Tennessee Zeta, Southwestern College—Board of Publications, Robert Elder
 Tennessee Zeta, Southwestern College—Student Body, John McGrady
 Tennessee Zeta, Southwestern College—Student Council, John McGrady
 Tennessee Lambda, Cumberland University—Panhellenic Council, Hugh McLean
 Tennessee Nu, Vanderbilt University—Interfraternity Council, James H. Reed, III, 1940-41; Bert Marshall, 1939-40
 Tennessee Nu, Vanderbilt University—Panhellenic Council, James H. Reed, III
 Texas Delta, Southern Methodist University—Student Body, Jack Wilkes
 Vermont Beta, University of Vermont—Interfraternity Council, Peter E. Patch
 Virginia Kappa, College of William and Mary—Interfraternity Council, Carter T. Holbrook
 Virginia Sigma, Washington and Lee University—Board of Publications, Benton Wakefield
 Virginia Tau, University of Richmond—Student Government, Stuart Hoskins, senator

Dartmouth Editor Praised

■ When Tom Braden, N.H. A '40, retired as editor of *The Dartmouth* at Dartmouth College last spring, an article appeared in the May issue of *The Dartmouth Alumni Magazine* concerning him. In part, the following was said: "We'd like especially to speak of the calibre of writing and thinking that has made the edit column of the paper this year one of the most notable."



Student Governing Body Presidents: Top, Left to Right, Peter M. Keir, N.H.A., Dartmouth College, Palaeopitus; Roderick Lawson, Minn. A, University of Minnesota, Student Senate; George Hazard, Miss. G, Mississippi State College, Interfraternity Council; Fred Gilman, Ill. Δ, James Millikin University, Student Council; Paul D. Miller, Pa. Δ, Gettysburg College, Interfraternity Council; Bottom, Left to Right, Jack Wilkes, Texas Δ, Southern Methodist University, Student Body; Hank Bahnsen, N.C. G, Davidson College, Student Body; Virgil McNabb, Mont. B, University of Montana, Interfraternity Council; Hector MacLean, N.C. G, Davidson College, Panhellenic Council; Vernon Woods, La. E, Louisiana State University, Student Body; Robert Johnson, Ind. A, Franklin College, Student Body and Student Council.

Who's Who in the Chapters Collegiate

Compiled by Albert J. Scoth, Chapter Supervisor

PHI BETA KAPPA

Alabama Mu, University of Alabama—Kimbough, Going, Fulford
Alabama Iota, Birmingham-Southern College—Bouchelle
California Epsilon, Occidental College—Lindsley, McCune
Florida Upsilon, University of Florida—Dunlap, G. Young
Georgia Epsilon, Emory University—Johnston
Illinois Beta, University of Illinois—Niemeyer
Illinois Psi-Omega, Northwestern University—Adams, Minier
Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky—Lowry
Maine Alpha, University of Maine—Hall
Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota—Conner
New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College—Lyon, Harris, Bright, Anderson, Keir
Ohio Delta, Ohio Wesleyan University—Boltinghouse, Hartley, Runyan
Pennsylvania Omega, Allegheny College—Moheny
Tennessee Nu, Vanderbilt University—Therrel
Virginia Kappa, College of William and Mary—Phillips
Virginia Tau, University of Richmond—Bass

PHI ETA SIGMA

Alabama Mu, University of Alabama—L. Sharman, Bingham, Vaughn, Fulford, Going
Florida Upsilon, University of Florida—Chandler, L. Graham
Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho—Porzel, Weinberg
Illinois Psi-Omega, Northwestern University—Adams, Minier, Mullendore, Rastetter, Rummel, Pederson
Indiana Gamma, Indiana University—Hutton, Findling, W. Bloom, G. Bloom, Cooper, Hennessee, Danch, Barnett, Gardner, Nesbitt
Michigan Iota-Beta, University of Michigan—Skillern, Dalrymple, Ehrlich
Mississippi Gamma, University of Mississippi—Olden, Bridgeforth, Keye, Norquist, Shell, Wilkinson, Williams
Mississippi Theta, Mississippi State College—Bridgforth, Aden, Patterson, Carr, Hardy, Baird, Moore, Carson, Disharoon, Walton, Landrum, Varnado
Pennsylvania Zeta, Bucknell University—Askey, Gilkeson
Texas Rho, University of Texas—Handwicke, Hardie
Virginia Sigma, Washington and Lee University—Wakefield, Leunig, Ellis

PHI KAPPA PHI

Alabama Alpha-Mu, Alabama Polytechnic Institute—Harper
Florida Upsilon, University of Florida—W. W. Arnold, Dunlap, G. Young
Georgia Beta, University of Georgia—Hollis, Erwin
Georgia Phi, Georgia School of Technology—Massey
Maine Alpha, University of Maine—Morton
New Hampshire Beta, University of New Hampshire—Hay
North Dakota Beta, North Dakota State College—Ericson
Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin—Peters, Witte

EDITOR'S NOTE: Presidents of student governing bodies and editors and business managers of campus publications are not included in this compilation, as they are featured in special articles in this issue of THE RECORD.

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA

Alabama Alpha-Mu, Alabama Polytechnic Institute—Happer, Armstrong, Deming
Alabama Mu, University of Alabama—Going, Fulford, Whitmire
Georgia Beta, University of Georgia—Hollis, Erwin
Georgia Epsilon, Emory University—Harrowell, Miller
Georgia Phi, Georgia School of Technology—Massey
Kentucky Epsilon, University of Kentucky—Lowry, Clark, Bryant, Scott
Kentucky Kappa, Centre College—Jeffers, Hale
Mississippi Gamma, University of Mississippi—Shell, Olden, Keye, T. Gardner, Johnson
Mississippi Theta, Mississippi State College—Disharoon, Landrum, James, Ganaway, Haaga, Baird
North Carolina Theta, Davidson College—Currie, Harrison, Bahnson
Ohio Delta, Ohio Wesleyan University—Betzel, Boltinghouse, Carpenter, Hartley, Holsinger, Runyan
Ohio Mu—Denison University—Gordon, Barran
South Carolina Delta, University of South Carolina—McKay, Manning, Bryan, Fryfogle, Robinson, Fitzsimmons
Tennessee Zeta, Southwestern College—McCraney
Tennessee Nu, Vanderbilt University—Ellis, Marshall, Shea, Tracy, Noel
Tennessee Omega, University of the South—Coleman
Virginia Kappa, College of William and Mary—Davis, Dillard, Holbrook
Washington City Rho, George Washington University—Dewey

TAU BETA PI

Alabama Alpha-Mu, Alabama Polytechnic Institute—Mitchell, Armstrong
California Delta, University of California at Los Angeles—Jarvis
Colorado Lambda, Colorado School of Mines—Peeso



Scholars and Activity Men of Oklahoma Kappa at the University of Oklahoma: Norman Reynolds, ΦBK, Senate Club President, Scabbard and Blade, President's Class, Bombardiers, ΦHΣ, Jazz Hounds Pep Club, Junior Honor Class; Roy Frye, ΦBK, Bombardiers, Scabbard and Blade, Junior Honor Class, President's Class, ΦHΣ, Skeleton Key.

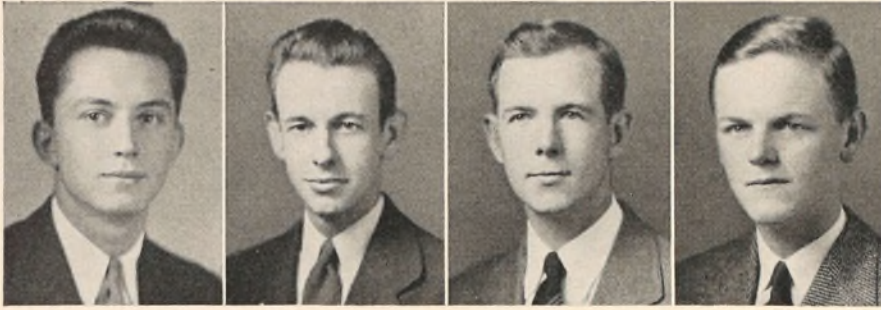
Colorado Chi, University of Colorado—Naylor, Brawner, Reed
Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College—Butler, Wentz
Maine Alpha, University of Maine—Morton
Montana Alpha, Montana State College—Howe, Carstenson
Ohio Rho, Case School of Applied Science—Converse, K. Swartout, Veigel, Elsbey
Pennsylvania Gamma, Lafayette College—Staughton
Tennessee Kappa, University of Tennessee—Slater, McCready

BLUE KEY

Alabama Alpha-Mu, Alabama Polytechnic Institute—Mitchell, Ellis
Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona—Morris, Neilson, Carr
Colorado Lambda, Colorado School of Mines—Vincent, Kingman, Maxwell
California Gamma, University of Southern California—Schindler, Morris, Hastings, Smith, Dillon
Florida Upsilon, University of Florida—G. Young, W. W. Arnold, W. Miller, Ramsey, Hamilton, H. H. Graham
Georgia Beta, University of Georgia—Erwin
Georgia Psi, Mercer University—Cline, Hogan
Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho—Skiles, Abrahamson, Tomlinson
Indiana Alpha, Franklin College—Johnson, Welch, Rice, Roland, Reichert
Indiana Gamma, Indiana University—Hutton, Cooper, Findling, Meyer
Kansas Beta, Kansas State College—Bezeley, Parker
Maine Alpha, University of Maine—Dyke
Mississippi Theta, Mississippi State College—Landrum, Disharoon, James Gannaway, Haaga, Baird, Henry
Nevada Alpha, University of Nevada—West, Handley, Kinkel, Ashley
New York Mu, Columbia University—Corcoran, Gilliam, Impellizzeri
North Dakota Beta, North Dakota State College—M. Anderson, Blomquist, Guy, Lewis, Brandenburg
Ohio Mu, Denison University—Gordon, Barran, Christie
Ohio Rho, Case School of Applied Science—Dana, McFate
Oklahoma Mu, Oklahoma A. and M. College—Robbins, Blackwell, Roberts, Price, Eddleman, Dykes
Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta, Pennsylvania State College—Spencer, Thompson, Wilson, Cunningham, Combs
South Carolina Gamma, Wofford College—Gavett
South Carolina Delta, University of South Carolina—Hare, Dennis
Tennessee Lambda, Cumberland University—McLean, Stryker, Riggins, Goodrich, White
Tennessee Omega, University of the South—Hall, Coleman, Meyers, Corry, Spake, Snowden
Texas Delta, Southern Methodist University—Dobson

SCABBARD AND BLADE

Alabama Alpha-Mu, Alabama Polytechnic Institute—Happer, Armstrong
Alabama Mu, University of Alabama—Michell, H. Jones, Crabtree, Hodges
Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona—Morris, Goetz, Hettle, Egbert



Activity Men of South Carolina Delta at the University of South Carolina: Jimmie Shecut, F.T., ΣAZ, Track; Jack Johnson, President of La Société Amicale, Glee Club; Philip Wilmet, E.R., Associate Editor of *Gamecock*, Glee Club; Charles Moorefield, "All A List," Secretary-Treasurer of Junior Class, Manager of Varsity Baseball.

Arkansas Alpha Upsilon, University of Arkansas—Arnold, Dubard, Gammill, Smith
California Alpha, Stanford University—Anderson, Hinman, Hislop, Martin, Will
California Delta, University of California at Los Angeles—Binder, Crall, Strong, Harvey, Stone, Rinehart
Colorado Delta, Colorado State College—Goodwin, Fleming, R. Watson, Watson, Matson, Cobb
Colorado Lambda, Colorado School of Mines—Kelly, Morehead, Whitefield
Florida Upsilon, University of Florida—W. Miller, Dunlap, McCuller, Stearns, Litschgi
Georgia Beta, University of Georgia—Stewart, Norman, Rogers, Pittman, Jones, Haverty
Idaho Alpha, University of Idaho—Meyers, Crowe, Hicks
Illinois Beta, University of Illinois—Bard, Beaumont, Miller
Iowa Gamma, Iowa State College—Searing, Law
Kansas Beta, Kansas State College—Linn, Jim Brock, John Brock, Fish, Henry, Shrack
Maine Alpha, University of Maine—Pierce, S. Tracy, Berry, Barrell, Higgins, Morton, O. Riddle
Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon, Boston University—Trotter, White
Massachusetts Iota-Tau, Massachusetts Institute of Technology—Read, Haden
Mississippi Theta, Mississippi State College—Disharoon, Walker, Haaga, James Cannaway, Baird, Hazard, Putkin
Montana Alpha, Montana State College—Anderson, Howe, Sturgeon, Haley, Burke, May, Fisher, Darlington
Montana Beta, University of Montana—Hogan, Hotti
Nevada Alpha, University of Nevada—Brown, Claus, Kinkel, Strauch, Tranter
New Hampshire Beta, University of New Hampshire—Sanderson, Goertz, Jones
New York Alpha, Cornell University—White, Travis, Habicht, S. Davis
New York Delta, Syracuse University—Bedford, Whiteside, Smith
North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota—Froehlick, Reed, Toman
Oregon Alpha, Oregon State College—Chown
Pennsylvania Phi, Carnegie Institute of Technology—Finger
Rhode Island Alpha, Rhode Island State College—Moore, Robinson, Smith, Hey, Belisle, Scott, Repass
South Carolina Gamma, Wofford College—Richardson
Tennessee Kappa, University of Tennessee—E. Smith, MacIntire, T. Smith, Roberts, Binks, Wallace, Thomas, R. Allen
Utah Upsilon, Utah State College—Clark, Reading, Hyer, Wetzler, Nielson, Morris
Washington Alpha, University of Washington—Huey, Gregg, Heffner, Hemmingway
Washington Beta, Washington State College—Barrett, Kalkus, Michaelson, Rankin

CAPTAINS

Alabama Alpha-Mu, Alabama Polytechnic Institute—Track, Morgan
Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona—Polo, Mosse
California Alpha, Stanford University—Tennis, Neale
California Gamma, University of Southern California—Football, Shell; Track, Anderson; Flying team, Flannigan
Florida Upsilon, University of Florida—Track, co-captain, Kearney
Georgia Beta, University of Georgia—Swimming, Erwin; Golf, Swift; Debate, co-captain, Hollis
Georgia Phi, Georgia School of Technology—Football, R. Murphy; Swimming, Duncan
Illinois Psi-Omega—Freshman football, Burke
Indiana Alpha, Franklin College—Basketball, Reichert; Football, Roland
Indiana Beta, Purdue University—Baseball, co-captain, Hearne
Indiana Gamma, Indiana University—Football, Logan
Iowa Beta, University of Iowa—Rifle team, Kadghin; Swimming, Armbruster
Iowa Delta, Drake University—Football, co-captains, Olson, Kubelius
Massachusetts Delta, Worcester Polytechnic Institute—Swimming, Riddick
Massachusetts Iota-Tau, Massachusetts Institute of Technology—Soccer, Hayden, captain-elect, Herzog, Freshman, Heydt
Nevada Alpha, University of Nevada—Ski team, West
New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College—Golf, Flohr; Soccer, Hellington
New York Alpha, Cornell University—Freshman Soccer, Brown
North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota—Basketball, B. Stevenson
Ohio Mu, Denison University—Football, co-captain, Barran; Basketball, Gordon
Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta, Pennsylvania State College—Basketball, J. Barr
Pennsylvania Gamma, Lafayette College—Basketball, co-captain, Burgess; Soccer, Staughton
Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi, Dickinson College—Football, co-captain, Wilson, co-captain-elect, Shenk
Pennsylvania Theta, University of Pennsylvania—Football, Schellenger
Pennsylvania Zeta, Bucknell University—Track, Cannestro
South Carolina Gamma, Wofford College—Basketball, Garrett; Tennis, Garrett
South Carolina Phi, Furman University—Tennis, S. Bagby
South Dakota Sigma, University of South Dakota—Pershing Rifles, Knowlton; Cheer leader, Lovre
Tennessee Kappa, University of Tennessee—Tennis, Slatery
Tennessee Nu, Vanderbilt University—Football, Ellis
Utah Upsilon, Utah State College—Football, C. Smith, captain-elect, L. Slater; Basketball, Lindquist, captain-elect, Reading; Track, James; Tennis, Anderson

Vermont Alpha-Sigma-Pi, Norwich University—Football, Kelley; Hockey, Churchill

Virginia Kappa, College of William and Mary—Football, co-captain, Dillard; Swimming, Purtill

Virginia Sigma, Washington and Lee University—Swimming, Boyce; Tennis, Washburn; Golf, Brown

Virginia Tau, University of Richmond—Baseball, Hoskins; Cross country, Elliot; Crew, Littler; Basketball, Hoskins; Track, Sinar

Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin—Swimming, Siefert, Thomson; Rifle Team, Hull

Wisconsin Phi, Beloit College—Basketball, co-captain, Campbell; Swimming, Shirvis; Track, Johnson

MANAGERS

Alabama Mu, University of Alabama—*Crimson-White*, circulation, Hodges; Debate, Bingham

California Beta, University of California—Football, Scott; Intramural, Prugh; Wrestling, junior manager, Wright

California Epsilon, Occidental College—Swimming, Williams; Basketball, McCune
California Gamma, University of Southern California—Football, Hopwood; Baseball, Bolstead; Waterpolo, Grainger

Florida Upsilon, University of Florida—Senior intramural, Stearns
Georgia Epsilon, Emory University—Glee club, Hardin; Senior, Codington; Basketball, Adair; Swimming, Brock; Football, Dennison; Bowling, Emmet; Track, Wells

Georgia Phi, Georgia School of Technology—Football, senior manager, Massey; junior manager, Sanders

Georgia Psi, Mercer University—Football, Lane

Illinois Beta, University of Illinois—Athletic, T. Boytan, Raymond, Brown, Tice, R. Grant, W. Grant; *Daily Illini*, junior business managers, Miller, Thorsen

Illinois Delta, James Millikin University—Athletic, Lewis, Prince, Hill, Robertson

Indiana Beta, Purdue University—Intramural, Olesen

Indiana Gamma, Indiana University—Football, senior manager, Findling; Wrestling, sophomore manager, Clayton

Kentucky Kappa, Centre College—Football, Creal

Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon—Boston University, Varsity football, Trotter

Massachusetts Delta, Worcester Polytechnic Institute—Football, Hafey; Golf, Wynee

Massachusetts Kappa, Massachusetts State College—Cross country, Shepardon; Football, assistant, Powers; Roister Doisters, Shepardon

Michigan Iota-Beta, University of Michigan—Glee club, Vandenberg; Intramurals, junior manager, Rossman

Missouri Beta, Washington University—Senior intramural, Lenz

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College—Golf, Harris; Football, Cowan; Ski team, R. Hotaling; Freshman baseball, Kelsey

New Hampshire Beta, University of New Hampshire—Lacrosse, Spellman; Cross country, Happy

New York Alpha, Cornell University—Basketball, Shreve; Baseball, S. Davis

New York Delta, Syracuse University—Cross country, assistant manager, Shaw

New York Mu, Columbia University—Debate Council, deBary; Executive Council, assistant manager, Eich; Varsity Show, junior manager, Carter; Crew, Impellizzeri, assistant managers, Solensten, Gough; Tennis, Corcoran

New York Rho, Saint Lawrence University—Basketball, Pickard; assistant manager,

ager, Hoppenstadt; Drama club, Helterline
North Dakota Beta, North Dakota State
 College—Brevities, M. Anderson
Ohio Theta, Ohio State University—
 Scarlett Mask, Egler; Strollers, Pierce
Ohio Rho, Case School of Applied Sci-
 ence—Wrestling, Converse, Kaercher, Sher-
 lock, C. Swartout; Hockey, Miller, Schager
Ohio Sigma, Mount Union College—
 Athletic, Briggie; Intramural, Bates
Ohio Tau, Miami University—Football,
 Mareson, Izant
Oregon Alpha, Oregon State College—
 Track, Taylor, Johnson, Spears
Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta, Pennsylvania
 State College—Cross country, Spencer;
 Fencing, Cunningham
Pennsylvania Zeta, Bucknell University—
 Football, Messerole; Intramural sports,
 McQuillen
Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron, University of
 Pittsburgh—Track, Baldwin, freshman
 manager, Donnley; Cross country, Baldwin
Rhode Island Alpha, Rhode Island State
 College—Glee club, Bell
South Carolina Delta, University of
 South Carolina—Football, Fitzsimons;
 Boxing, assistant manager, Clarkson
South Carolina Phi, Furman Univer-
 sity—Basketball, J. Lampley
Tennessee Eta, Union University—Foot-
 ball, Basketball, Woosley; Book store,
 Keathley
Tennessee Kappa, University of Tennes-
 see—Swimming, McClellan; Basketball,
 assistant manager, Binks; Golf, McCammon
Tennessee Nu, Vanderbilt University—
 Track, Shea, assistant manager, Cannon,
 Watson
Tennessee Omega, University of the
 South—Athletic, Myers, Marks, Selden,
 Cotton, Seibels
Utah Upsilon, Utah State College—
 Music, Lacey; Football, A. Weston
Virginia Sigma, Washington and
 Lee University—Football, Dean; Baseball,
 Boyce
Virginia Tau, University of Richmond—
 Debate, Conner
Washington Alpha, Washington Univer-
 sity—Prom, Kellam
Washington Beta, Washington State Col-
 lege—Football, Johnson, Critchley, George;
 Basketball, Bailey, Morris; Track, Norman
Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wiscon-
 sin—Basketball, Okerstrom

PRESIDENTS

Alabama Mu, University of Alabama—
 OAK, Going; Presbyterian Student Asso-
 ciation, G. Jones
California Alpha, Stanford University—
 Flying club, Martin
California Gamma, University of South-
 ern California—Trojan Knights, vice pres-
 ident, Hastings; Liberal Arts School, Jones
California Epsilon, Occidental College—
 Senior class, Walton; Junior class,
 Broughton; ΦKA, vice president, McCune
Colorado Delta, Colorado State College—
 Yellow Jackets, Collinson
Colorado Lambda, Colorado School of
 Mines—ΘT, Cerf; ΣTE, Peeso; Freshman
 class, Stockmar; Sophomore class, Lovett
Colorado Chi, University of Colorado—
 Sumalia, Harvey; IIME, Brawner; Rifle
 club, Boyd
Florida Upsilon, University of Florida—
 Blue Key, G. Young; Young Democrats,
 W. Miller; "F" club, McGahey
Georgia Beta, University of Georgia—
 Jockey club, Stewart; Biftad, Sparks
Georgia Epsilon, Emory University—
 IIME, Helmes; Press club, Harwell; Ameri-
 can Association of Medical Students,
 Stubbs, vice president, Roberts
Georgia Phi, Georgia School of Tech-
 nology—OAK, Massey; Briarean Society,
 vice president, Duncan; Newman club,
 Murphy

Illinois Beta, University of Illinois—
 Freshman class, Madden
Illinois Delta, James Millikin Univer-
 sity—BA, Hammer; Junior class, Suther-
 land
Illinois Psi-Omega—ΦEΣ, vice president,
 Rummel; YMCA, Thurman; Glee club,
 Thurman
Indiana Alpha, Franklin College—AΦI,
 Raymond; Blue Key, vice president,
 Reichert; ΘAΦ, vice president, Notting-
 ham; Wigs and Cues, Nottingham
Indiana Beta, Purdue University—Flying
 club, vice president, Habicht
Indiana Gamma, Indiana University—
 Blue Key, Findling; Dragons Head, Hut-
 ton; vice president, Findling
Kansas Beta, Kansas State College—
 Panhellenic Council, YMCA, vice presi-
 dent, Linn
Kentucky Epsilon, University of Ken-
 tucky—YMCA, Bryant
Kentucky Kappa, Centre College—Eco-
 nomics club, Jeffers; Sophomore class,
 Chamberlin Literary Society, Creal
Maine Alpha, University of Maine—
 Scabbard and Blade, Pierce, vice president,
 Berry
Maryland Rho-Delta, Saint John's Col-
 lege—Junior class, Clark
Massachusetts Delta, Worcester Poly-
 technic Institute—Student Christian Asso-
 ciation, Brautigam
Massachusetts Kappa, Massachusetts
 State College—Outing club, Shepardson;
 Student Religious Council, Anderson
Michigan Iota-Tau, University of Michi-
 gan—Michigan Student Union, vice presi-
 dent, Howell; Spanish club, Vandenberg.
Mississippi Gamma, University of Mis-
 sissippi—OAK, Shell; ΠKΠ, Keye; Grad-
 uate School, Keye; Freshman cabinet,
 YMCA, Tackett
Mississippi Theta, Mississippi State Col-
 lege—AZ, Barnes, vice president, Smith,
 James Gannaway; Sophomore class, Brook-
 shire, vice president, Conway; Junior class,
 Hardy; Scabbard and Blade, Disharoon,
 president-elect, Haaga; Colonel club,
 Brookshire; OAK, vice president, Landrum,
 president-elect, James Gannaway; Blue
 Key, vice president, Landrum; ΦEZ, Bridg-
 forth; Varsity club, Norwood; TBII, vice
 president, Landrum; KME, Hazard
Missouri Beta, Washington University—
 Lock and Chain, French
Montana Beta, University of Montana—
 Sophomore class, Foot
Nevada Alpha, University of Nevada—
 Senior class, Ashley; Ski club, West;
 Block N Society, Brooks; Blue Key,
 Kinkel; Coffin and Keys, Kinkel; AEA,
 Pasutti; Newman club, L. Sullivan
New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth Col-
 lege—Palaeopitus, vice president, Braden;
 Green Key, Keir, Gilpatric; Glee club,
 Lyon
New Hampshire Beta, University of New
 Hampshire—International Relation club,
 Keaden; Yacht club, Burleigh, vice presi-
 dent, Mullon
New York Alpha, Cornell University—
 A.S.M.E., vice president, Sterling; Archi-
 tect class, Morey
New York Delta, Syracuse University—
 ΔSP, Greenleaf; English club, Greenleaf
New York Mu, Columbia University—
 Van Am Service Society, deBarko; Univer-
 sity Christian Association, Burktold; A.W.
 Riley Debate Honorary, Snapp; Newman
 club, Impellizzeri
New York Rho, St. Lawrence Univer-
 sity—Junior class, Joseph Mancusi; Sopho-
 more class, Dehn; Spanish club, Windship
North Carolina Theta, Davidson Col-
 lege—Junior class, Lucas; Σ T, Canble;
 Sophomore class, vice president, Caldwell
North Carolina Nu, Duke University—
 Sophomore class, Moffett
North Dakota Alpha, University of North

Dakota—Hesperia, Cassey
North Dakota Beta, North Dakota State
 College—Blue Key, Brandenburg; AΦ,
 Bloomquist; AΦΩ, Wagner; Zoology club,
 Brandenburg; Saddle and Sirlain, vice
 president, Robinson
Ohio Delta, Ohio Wesleyan University—
 KΔΠ, McCormack; ΠΔE, Humphrey;
 IIME, Hartley
Ohio Theta, Ohio State University—
 Sophomore class, Graf; Freshman activity,
 Jenkins
Ohio Rho, Case School of Applied Sci-
 ence—A.I.E.E., K. Swartout; A.R.B.A.,
 Converse; IKN, K. Swartout; Senior class,
 Wilson; Sophomore class, vice president,
 Workman; Debate club, Foster
Ohio Sigma, Mount Union College—Dip
 and Strike, Young; ΦΣ, Austin
Ohio Tau, Miami University—Sophomore
 class, Wick; Sophomore YMCA, Wick;
 Junior YMCA, Strimple; New Representa-
 tive Political Party, Peck
Oregon Alpha, Oregon State College—
 Junior class, Fletcher; Rook Council,
 Hanson
Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta, Pennsylvania
 State College—Friars, F. Barr
Pennsylvania Gamma, Lafayette Col-
 lege—Sophomore class, vice president,
 Marshall; Choir, Sundt
Pennsylvania Zeta, Bucknell University—
 Junior class, McQuillen; "B" club, vice
 president, Wenner; ΣAK, McKee
Pennsylvania Theta, University of Penn-
 sylvania—Sphinx, Yard; ΒΓΣ, Troup
Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron, University of
 Pittsburgh—College Association, vice presi-
 dent, Cefaratti
South Carolina Gamma, Wofford Col-
 lege—S.C.A., Snyder
South Carolina Phi, Furman University—
 Sophomore class, Bussey; Quateronia club,
 E. Rice; AEA, Bates; XBΦ, L. Hicks;
 YMCA, Burts, L. Hicks, vice president,
 E. Rice; S.C.I.O.A., L. Hicks
South Dakota Sigma, University of South
 Dakota—Business Administration Associa-
 tion, Brooks; Medical Association, Alcott
Tennessee Eta, Union University—Senior
 class, Fisher; Sophomore class, Hadgins
Tennessee Kappa, University of Tennes-
 see—YMCA, Cabinet, Gillespie; Beaver
 club, Roberts; Nahheeyayli Board, Rogers;
 "T," T. Smith
Tennessee Lambda, Cumberland Univer-
 sity—Senior class, Blue Key, McLean
Tennessee Nu, Vanderbilt University—
 Sophomore cabinet, Clay; Junior Bar Asso-
 ciation, vice presidents, Walton, Fall
Tennessee Zeta, Southwestern College—
 Election Commission, vice president, Senior
 class, Carruthers; Episcopal club, Min-
 isterial club, Blecher; Publications Board,
 Elder
Vermont Beta, University of Vermont—
 Freshman class, Putman
Virginia Kappa, College of William and
 Mary—Junior class, D. Robbins; Inter-
 religious Council, D. Robbins; OAK, vice
 president, Dillard; "7" Society, Dillard;
 "13" club, Holbrook, Yeager; "W and M"
 club, vice president, Dillard
Virginia Sigma, Washington and Lee
 University—Junior class, Dean; president,
 Wakefield
Virginia Tau, University of Richmond—
 Economics Association, Conner; Sopho-
 more class, vice president, Fitzgerald;
 MΣP, Habel; AMO, DeShazor
Washington Alpha, University of Wash-
 ington—Junior class, Terry; Sophomore
 class, vice president, Torrence
Washington Beta, Washington State Col-
 lege—Book Store Board, Kalkus; Asso-
 ciated Veterinarians, Humphrey
Washington City Rho, George Washing-
 ton University—Cue and Curtain, Dewey
Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wiscon-
 sin—"W" club, Siefert

Ninety-Six Chapters Initiate 284 Kin of Alumni

By Mrs. Florence W. Reynolds, Keeper of Archives

DURING the 1939-40 academic year, 1874 men were initiated into the 113 chapters of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, and of this number, 284 from ninety-six chapters are descendants or brothers of members.

The ΣAE family circle was enhanced during the past year by one great grandson, five grandsons, 122 sons and 156 brothers. The number of blood relatives of the previous year totaled 330 including 183 brothers, 137 sons and ten grandsons.

Tennessee Kappa at the University of Tennessee initiated the fourth generation descendant who is W. L. Matthews, great grandson of the late L. Q. C. Lamar, *Miss. Γ '66*, and brother of R. C. Matthews, Jr., *Tenn. K '37*, and C. L. Matthews, *Tenn. K '35*.

The five grandsons were initiated by Alabama Alpha-Mu at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Kentucky Epsilon at the University of Kentucky, South Carolina Gamma at Wofford College, and Tennessee Nu at Vanderbilt University. The five grandsons are: Nimrod Davis Deneen, III, *Ala. A-M*, grandson of Dr. C. A. Rush, *Ala. I '86*; Homer Wright, Jr., *Ala. A-M*, grandson of S. C. Dowdell, *Ala. A-M '79*; James Terry Noland, *Ky. E*, grandson of Terry Hagan, *Ky. K '87*; Jack Casper Smith, *S.C. Γ*, grandson of J. C. Smith, *S.C. Γ '97*; Jacob McGavock Dickinson, III, *Tenn. N*, grandson of the late J. M. Dickinson, *Tenn. N '71*, and J. Hamilton Thompson, *Tenn. N '74*, son of Col. Henry Dickinson, *Wash. A '16*, and brother of Henry Dickinson, Jr., *Tenn. N '32*, Joe Dickinson, *Tenn. N '36*, and Over-

ton Dickinson, *Tenn. N '32*.

The greatest number of sons of ΣAEs was initiated by Tennessee Nu which inducted seven sons and three brothers. Indiana Gamma at Indiana University followed closely with six sons and four brothers. North Carolina Theta at Davidson College ranked next with five sons and three brothers. Georgia Phi at Georgia School of Technology had four sons and four brothers while New York Alpha at Cornell University had five sons and one brother. Washington Beta at Washington State College initiated three sons and four brothers and Colorado Delta at Colorado State College had two sons and five brothers. Tennessee Kappa inducted two sons and four brothers, and Tennessee Omega at the University of South had one son and four brothers.

Utah Upsilon at Utah State College, the new chapter installed last October, initiated the largest number of brothers with a total of seven.

In the following list abbreviations are used: gf for grandson of; sf, son of, and bf, brother of. The name of the chapter affiliation is not repeated if it is the same for the initiate and the relative.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—Nimrod Davis Deneen, III, gf Dr. C. A. Rush, *Ala. I '86*; Homer Wright, Jr., gf S. C. Dowdell, '79; James Gorce Johnson, Jr., gf J. C. Dowdell, *Ala. M '17*. Two grandsons and one son.

Alabama Iota—Douglas Collins, sf Dr. Thos. *Tenn. N '10*; Robert Leonard Franklin, bf Marvin A. Jr., *Tenn. N '39*; Robert Alexander Lively, bf W. M., '39. One son and two brothers.

Alabama Mu—Winston Paine Anderson, sf C. F., '17; Thomas Ewing Carter, Jr., sf Thomas Ewing, '11; Crawford Hal Cleveland, Jr., sf Dr. C. H., *Ala. I '10*; Lewis Crook Shorman, sf Dr. J. R., *Miss. Γ '17*; Ralph Winters McEniry, bf Murray W., *Ala. I '36* and Wm. H., Jr., *Ala. I '36*. Three sons and one brother.

Arizona Alpha—Oakley Kendall Morton, II, sf Oakley K., III, Θ '14; Frank Oscar Nelson, bf John R., '41. One son and one brother.

Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon—Cleveland White Croom, Jr., sf C. W., Sr., '05; James Franklin Hawkins, bf Dr. S. W., '35; Caughey Hubert Saxon, bf Louis L., '39. One son and two brothers.

California Alpha—Sewell Solon Brown, Jr., sf Sewall S., '16. One son.

California Beta—George Shipley Prugh, sf George S., Ohio E '13. One son.

California Delta—Byron Charles Morton, sf Judge O. K., III, Θ '14; George H. Lowerre, III, by Kenefisk G., Mo. A '32. One son and one brother.

California Epsilon—Richard Graham Lindsley, sf Chas. F., Calif. Γ '32 and bf Chas. J., Jr., '40; Jock Edward Francis Paterson, sf Harry M., III, Δ '15; William Erwin Davis, bf Aubrey M., Jr., '39. Two sons and two brothers.

California Gamma—Roger Vincent Jessup, sf Roger W., Ore. A '15; Halcott Bratton Thomas, sf Halcott B., S.C. Δ '13; Westcott Bell Stone, Jr., bf Earl R., Jr., Calif. Δ '40. Two sons and one brother.

Colorado Chi—William Phillip Dyrenforth, sf Donald, Colo. A '12. One son.

Colorado Delta—Roderick Andrew Chisholm, sf Jos. D., '20; William Sarchet Green, sf Wm. L., '14; Francis Purcell Barth, bf Robt. J., '40; Wallace Robert Eagle, bf Thos. McC., '37; David James Murphy, bf Daniel T., '43; Daniel Tiernan Murphy, bf David James, '43; Robert Douglas Wilson, bf John Albert, '43. Two sons and five brothers.

Colorado Lambda—James Moffatt Pughe, sf George A., Sr., '09 and bf George A., Jr., '39; Howard Charlton Smith, bf Howard C., '13. One son and two brothers.

Colorado Zeta—William Hughes Tewell, sf James L., Neb. A-II '12; Robert F. Woods, bf Hugh M., Jr., '27. James A., '23, and C. M., '16. One son and one brother.

Florida Upsilon—John Moore Murrell, Jr., sf John M., '18. One son.

Georgia Beta—Osborn Bounds Ficklen, sf Fielding Hill, Sr., Ga. E '98 and bf Edward B., Ga. E '31. F. H., Jr., Ga. E '28, and Wm. M., Ga. E '34; Richard Morris, bf John D., '36 and Charles '27; Charles Wallace Stewart, bf Thos. H., III, '40; Randolph Chase Tappan, bf Fred A., Jr., '39. One son and four brothers.

Georgia Epsilon—Harry Hutchins, bf Dorsey, Ga. B '39; Jarvis Dean Paschal, bf Lewis, Ga. B '38; Winston Lee Summerlin, bf Glenn, '41. Three brothers.

Georgia Phi—Robert Curtis Barrett, sf U. C., Ga. B '08; Arthur B. Simms, III, sf A. B., Ga. E '99; John Moore Walker, sf Rev. John Moore, Ga. Ψ '09; William Whitley, sf William J., Ala. M '18; William Wiley Bird, bf Dr. Ashley, Ga. E '38; Richard Monsel Bracey, bf Jack, '42 and Neal, Ga. E '27; George Ramey Irwin, bf Edward B., Jr., '39; David Joseph Murphy, bf Fred, '40. Four sons and four brothers.

Idaho Alpha—Warren Evert Weinberg, bf Melvin E., '40. One brother.

Illinois Beta—John David Kailer, sf Frank S., '12; Dean Ennis Madden, sf George B., III, Δ '22. Two sons.

Illinois Delta—William Ray McCaughey, Jr., sf Wm. R., Sr., '06; Thomas Paul Parkinson, sf N. P., '15; Robert Davis Moorehead, bf Lee C., Jr., '42. Two sons and one brother.

Illinois Psi-Omega—Edwin Renken Blomquist, sf Edwin O., '15; Richard G. Bryant, II, bf Wm. K., '42; William Kirkby Bryant, bf Richard G., II, '40;



Wiles, Nashville, Tenn.

Strong Blood Ties in Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Shown in Group of Two Families, Photographed at the Home of Tennessee Nu at Vanderbilt University: Marvin Early Holderness, '02, Past E.S.A.; Henry Dickinson, Jr., '32; Jacob McGavock Dickinson, III, '42; Marvin E. Holderness, Jr., '43; John Overton Dickinson, '32; Joseph Thompson Dickinson, '36; Col. Henry Dickinson, Wash. A '16. The Four Dickinson Boys Are ΣAE Sons and Double Grandsons, Their Grandfathers Being Judge Jacob M. Dickinson, '71 and Joseph Hamilton Thompson, '74. In the Background is Shown a Replica of the Portrait of Judge Dickinson by Johannes O. Waller, III, Ψ-II '35, the Original of Which Hangs in the Library of the Levere Memorial Temple, National Shrine of ΣAE, at Evanston, Ill.

Chapters Again Tie for Lead in Scholarship

By Robert R. Aurner, Ph.D., Scholarship Commissioner

FOR the second consecutive year two chapters have tied for the scholastic honors of ΣAE Land. Leading in scholastic attainment for the past two years, South Carolina Phi at Furman University and Ohio Rho at the Case School of Applied Science, hit the tape together for the academic year 1938-1939, in the contest for the national scholarship trophy offered by the Miami, Fla., Alumni Association, and now held by South Carolina Phi.

Perfect scores for the 1938-1939 period were obtained by both chapters. The Furman chapter also had a perfect score for 1936-1937, while Ohio Rho maintained an 80 percentile rating for that year. For 1935-1936 South Carolina Phi had incomplete reports and Ohio Rho had a notable score of 90. As in the case of the tie for scholarship honors in 1937-1938, a special cup, authorized by the Supreme Council on recommendation of the Scholarship Commissioner, will be awarded to Ohio Rho. These trophies will be presented at the Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention to be held at Fort Worth, Texas, December 28-31, 1940.

The chapter which showed the greatest improvement in scholarship for the 1937-1939 biennium over the 1935-1937 biennium was Colorado Delta at Colorado State College which showed an improvement of 66.66 per cent. This is a remarkable upswing for which Colorado Delta is to be highly commended. Other chapters which showed marked improvement were: North Carolina Theta at Davidson College, 64.58; Ohio Sigma at Mount Union College, 60.00; Illinois Psi-Omega at Northwestern, 55.28; Mississippi Gamma at Mississippi University, 38.78; Vermont Beta at Vermont University, 35.72; and Washington Alpha, University of Washington, 31.63.

Pressing forward for leading places, and winners of honorable mention for the 1937-1939 biennium, were Georgia Beta, University of Georgia; Colorado Lambda; Colorado School of Mines; Ohio Epsilon, University of Cincinnati; Indiana Gamma, Indiana University; Indiana Beta, Purdue University; and Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi, Dickinson College. Other chapters which have surged up into leading spots in the 1938-1939 record were prevented from entering the list of those achieving honorable mention for the biennium, because of relatively low rankings in the previous year.

Completed computations show that the national record in scholarship for the Fraternity for the full year 1938-1939 is now 51.75 percentiles, or 1.75 percentiles above the midpoint for all fraternities. This figure reflects a loss of 1.47 points on the percentile scale, and is a reversal, temporary, it is hoped, of last year's trend. Changes in scholarship in an organization as far-flung as ΣAE may be spectacular in the case of certain individual chapters but can hardly be so in respect to the national organization, because the rise and fall in the scholarship fortunes of individual chapters and provinces in one locality of the United States may be offset by a counter movement in another section.

Your Commissioner has been fortunate this year in securing complete reports for 103 of the collegiate in-

stitutions at which ΣAE has active chapters. Relative completeness of this annual report adds importance to the fact that the National Fraternity shows a satisfactory rating of 1.75 percentiles above the midpoint for all fraternities (51.75 percentiles). Although the National Fraternity shows a drop of 1.47 percentiles from the 1937-1938 scholarship record (53.22—the second highest standing as computed since 1931), it is still 4.79 percentiles above the scholastic low point of 1932-1933 (46.96).

Seven Campus Leaders

Seven top rank "one hundred percentile" chapters were developed by ΣAE to lead their respective campuses in 1938-1939. This is one less than was shown in 1937-1938. In 1937-1938 Occidental, Furman, Case,

Chapter Name

Percentiles

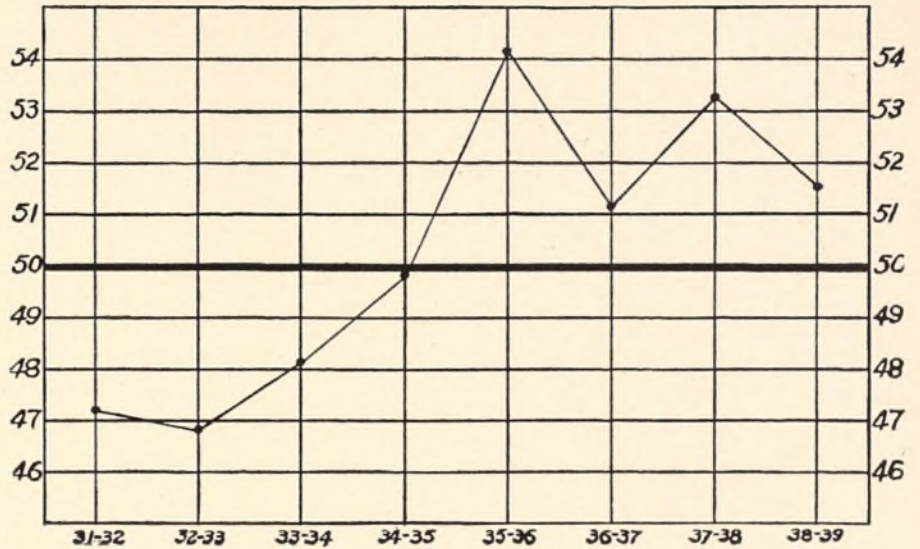
	0	25	50	75	100
1 S.C. PHI					
2 OHIO RHO					
3 COLO. DELTA					
4 IND. GAMMA					
5 WIS. PHI					
6 N.C. THETA					
7 R.I. ALPHA					
8 GA. BETA					
9 OHIO DELTA					
10 ARIZ. ALPHA					
11 N.Y. MU					
12 TENN. OMEGA					
13 KY. EPSILON					
14 OHIO EPSILON					
15 WASH. ALPHA					
16 ILL. PSI-OMEGA					
17 MISS. THETA					
18 PENN. GAMMA					
19 VA. TAU					
20 OKLA. MU					
21 ILL. BETA					
22 OHIO THETA					
23 N.H. ALPHA					
24 VA. SIGMA					
25 TENN. KAPPA					
26 IOWA GAMMA					
27 N.Y. DELTA					
28 OHIO MU					
29 ALA. MU					
30 TEXAS RHO					
31 OKLA. KAPPA					
32 TENN. ZETA					
33 VERMONT A-E-PI					
34 S.C. GAMMA					
35 IND. ALPHA					
36 GA. EPSILON					
37 ALA. ALPHA					
38 N.C. XI					
39 OHIO SIGMA					
40 N.Y. RHO					
41 KY. KAPPA					
42 KAN. ALPHA					
43 WIS. ALPHA					
44 GRE. BETA					
45 ALA. IOTA					
46 MO. ALPHA					
47 MINN. ALPHA					
48 S.C. DELTA					
49 N.D. ALPHA					
50 CALIF. EPSILON					
51 CALIF. GAMMA					
52 MICH. ALPHA					

Birmingham-Southern, Cumberland, Georgia, Mount Union, and Richmond led their respective campuses. In 1938-1939, however, there was a notable reshuffling of campus leaders, ΣAE commanding the field at Furman, Case, Colorado State, Indiana, Beloit, Davidson and Rhode Island State. This is the second highest number of chapters ever placed at the top rank. There were eight in 1933-1934 and eight again in 1937-1938. The record since 1931 appears in Table III.

The eight-year record of the National Fraternity is presented in Table II in final percentile figures. Elsewhere with this report is presented a line graph showing the national averages for the past eight years through 1938-1939. Supplementing these statistics, this graph is visible evidence of what has happened to ΣAE national scholarship during a critical period in fraternity history.

Presented in Table I are the comparative centile ratings for four academic years ending with 1938-1939. Furman University, it will be noted,

SCHOLARSHIP AVERAGES OF SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON FOR 1931-32 THROUGH 1938-39



has earned the distinction of top rank campus leadership for three consecutive years, and the added distinction of ranking at the top five out of the past six years ending with 1937-1938. With a theoretical possibility of hav-

ing earned a one hundred percentile position for six years straight, Furman University had its string snapped by incomplete data from university officers for 1935-1936. Case School of Applied Science has now two perfect ratings and had records of 80 and 90 for 1936-1937 and 1935-1936 respectively. Indiana, Beloit, Davidson, and Rhode Island State, all with their first 100 percentile ratings, represent the newcomers in the select top rank group.

Among the seven leaders, Rhode Island Alpha shows the most marked improvement. This chapter has staged an astounding recovery from 74th position in the national rating to 7th position in 1938-1939. Instead of trailing its campus, it has taken the lead away from its competition and has pulled itself up from 33.32 to 100.00 on the percentile scale. The records of Indiana and Beloit remain consistently strong, especially when it is remembered that Indiana competes on a campus with 19 chapters, and Beloit on a campus with 6 chapters. Davidson College and Colorado State College, must be highly praised for their meteoric rise from the bottom of the pile to top rank on their campuses.

Your Commissioner takes particular pleasure in extending the warmest congratulations to South Carolina Phi and Ohio Rho, and to the other five leaders who have won honorable mention with perfect centile ratings.

Chapters at Georgia, Northwestern, Lafayette, Richmond, and Oklahoma slipped down the list a few notches but have kept up their strong record in the face of increasing competition.

Outstanding Rises

The record for greatest improvement for the year was hung up by Ohio Theta at Ohio State University with a resounding 73.52 percentile

Chapter Name

Percentiles

Chapter Name	Percentiles
33 VT. BETA	
34 LA. EPSILON	
35 IOWA DELTA	
36 VA. KAPPA	
37 FLA. UPSILON	
38 WASH. BETA	
39 MD. BETA	
60 N. H. BETA	
61 MISS. GAMMA	
62 NEB. LAMBDA-PI	
63 MONT. ALPHA	
64 GA. PHI	
65 N. D. BETA	
66 PENN. SIGMA-PHI	
67 IND. BETA	
68 ME. ALPHA	
69 WASH. CITY RHO	
70 CALIF. BETA	
71 WYO. ALPHA	
72 TENN. NU	
73 GA. PSI	
74 CALIF. DELTA	
75 MASS. KAPPA	
76 ARK. ALPHA-UPSIL.	
77 PENN. PHI	
78 IOWA BETA	
79 MASS. BETA-UPSILON	
80 MASS. IOTA-TAU	
81 KAN. BETA	
82 MASS. DELTA	
83 PENN. CHI-OMICRON	
84 MICH. IOTA-BETA	
85 COLO. CHI	
86 CALIF. ALPHA	
87 PENN. DELTA	
88 ORE. ALPHA	
89 TEXAS DELTA	
90 COLO. LAMBDA	
91 IDAHO ALPHA	
92 PENN. OMEGA	
93 NEV. ALPHA	
94 S. D. SIGMA	
95 PENN. ZETA	
96 COLO. ZETA	
97 PENN. ALPHA-ZETA	
98 N. Y. ALPHA	
99 OHIO TAU	
100 MICH. GAMMA	
101 PENN. THETA	
102 LA. TAU-UPSILON	
103 N. C. NU	

RELATIVE STANDINGS
OF CHAPTERS OF
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
SCHOLARSHIP FOR THE
YEAR 1938-39

TABLE IV. COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR CHAPTERS BY PROVINCES FOR 1938-1939 AND FOR 1937-1939 BIENNIUM

	Centile Rating 1938-39	Centile Rating 1937-39		Centile Rating 1938-39	Centile Rating 1937-39		Centile Rating 1938-39	Centile Rating 1937-39												
I. ALPHA																				
1. R.I. State	100.00	66.66	5. Ohio State	81.63	44.87	6. Mississippi	43.75	54.22												
2. Dartmouth	80.00	75.00	6. Denison	75.00	56.25	7. Arkansas	30.00	31.66												
3. Norwich	66.67	66.67	7. Franklin	66.67	Inc.	8. Southern Methodist	18.18	13.64												
4. Vermont	50.00	50.00	8. Mt. Union	60.00	80.00	9. Tulane	5.88	20.58												
5. New Hampshire	45.45	32.73	9. Adrian	50.00	50.00	Average centile rating for Province														
6. Maine	35.71	35.71	10. Purdue	37.50	43.75		50.15	49.49												
7. Mass. State	30.00	50.00	11. Michigan	21.07	30.27	IX. IOTA														
8. Boston	28.57	58.04	12. Miami	9.09	13.64	1. U. of South	87.50	81.25												
9. M.I.T.	27.27	31.80	13. Michigan State	7.69	15.38	2. Kentucky	87.50	Inc.												
10. Worcester Poly	25.00	31.25	Average centile rating for Province			3. Tennessee	78.57	64.28												
11. Harvard	Inc.	Inc.		60.51	56.72	4. Southwestern	66.67	74.98												
Average centile rating for Province				48.87	49.79	5. Centre	60.00	60.00												
II. BETA																				
1. Columbia	87.50	87.50	V. EPSILON																	
2. Lafayette	82.35	88.22	1. Georgia	93.75	96.88	1. U. of Alabama	73.08	63.46												
3. Syracuse	75.00	62.47	2. Alabama	63.64	59.09	3. Emory	63.64	59.09												
4. St. Lawrence	60.00	60.00	3. Emory	63.64	59.09	4. Alabama Poly	62.50	39.58												
5. Dickinson	40.00	30.00	4. Alabama Poly	62.50	39.58	5. Birmingham-Southern	57.14	78.57												
6. Carnegie Tech	30.00	25.00	5. Birmingham-Southern	57.14	78.57	6. Florida	47.62	55.59												
7. Pittsburgh	23.08	23.08	6. Florida	47.62	55.59	7. Georgia Tech	42.85	58.40												
8. Gettysburg	20.00	25.00	7. Georgia Tech	42.85	58.40	8. Mercer	33.33	22.92												
9. Allegheny	16.67	16.67	Average centile rating for Province			59.24	59.31	X. KAPPA												
10. Bucknell	12.50	21.25	VI. ZETA																	
11. Penn State	10.53	21.52	1. Iowa State	76.92	65.38	1. Arizona	90.00	67.73												
12. Cornell	10.42	Inc.	2. Kansas	60.00	48.75	2. Occidental	50.00	75.00												
13. Pennsylvania	7.14	Inc.	3. Missouri	57.14	49.99	3. Southern California	50.00	56.56												
14. Bard	Inc.	Inc.	4. Drake	50.00	37.50	4. California	35.00	47.77												
Average centile rating for Province				36.70	41.88	5. U.C.L.A.	30.77	57.69												
III. GAMMA																				
1. Furman	100.00	100.00	6. Nebraska	43.48	50.02	6. Stanford	20.83	45.83												
2. Davidson	100.00	81.25	7. Iowa	29.41	47.05	7. Nevada	16.67	15.46												
3. Richmond	81.82	90.91	8. Kansas State	26.32	49.98	Average centile rating for Province														
4. Washington & Lee	78.95	81.56	9. South Dakota	14.29	28.57		41.90	52.29												
5. Wofford	66.67	54.76	Average centile rating for Province			44.91	46.94	XI. LAMBDA												
6. North Carolina	61.90	71.41	VII. ETA																	
7. South Carolina	54.55	60.60	1. Colorado State	100.00	94.44	1. Colorado State	100.00	94.44												
8. William & Mary	50.00	30.56	2. Wyoming	33.33	33.33	2. Wyoming	33.33	33.33												
9. George Washington	35.71	32.14	3. Colorado	21.05	45.53	3. Colorado	21.05	45.53												
10. Duke	5.56	5.91	4. Colorado Mines	16.67	41.66	4. Colorado Mines	16.67	41.66												
11. Virginia	Inc.	Inc.	5. Denver	12.50	18.75	5. Denver	12.50	18.75												
12. St. John's	Inc.	Inc.	6. Utah State	Inc.	Inc.	6. Utah State	Inc.	Inc.												
Average centile rating for Province				63.52	60.91	Average centile rating for Province				36.71	46.74	XII. MU								
IV. DELTA																				
1. Case	100.00	100.00	VIII. THETA																	
2. Indiana	100.00	92.08	1. Mississippi State	83.33	74.98	1. Mississippi State	83.33	74.98												
3. Ohio Wesleyan	92.31	80.76	2. Oklahoma A. & M.	81.82	81.82	2. Oklahoma A. & M.	81.82	81.82												
4. Cincinnati	85.71	73.62	3. Texas	70.00	60.00	3. Texas	70.00	60.00												
			4. Oklahoma	68.42	71.03	4. Oklahoma	68.42	71.03												
			5. Louisiana State	50.00	37.50	5. Louisiana State	50.00	37.50												

centile loss of 48.95; and Kansas State dropping from 24th to 80th place with a percentile loss of 47.32.

Other damaging losses for 1938-1939 have been suffered by Birmingham-Southern, dropping from 4th to 44th place with a percentile loss of 42.86; Mount Union dropping from 7th to 38th with a percentile loss of 40.00; Massachusetts State dropping from 28th to 74th with a percentile loss of 40.00; Iowa dropping from 36th to 77th with a percentile loss of 35.27; Georgia Tech dropping from 22nd to 63rd with a percentile loss of 31.10; and South Dakota slipping from 63rd to 93rd place with a loss of 28.55.

Losses as drastic and severe as those mentioned in this and the preceding paragraph inevitably threaten serious damage to the academic prestige of the Fraternity on the campuses of the chapters involved. Every such severe loss may also cancel a corresponding gain on the part of some other chapter, and may cancel the smaller aggregate gain of a number of other chapters.

Interesting Comparisons

Table IV presents comparative figures for chapters by Provinces for 1938-1939 and offers a detailed picture of province scholarship. Province Iota, for the fourth consecutive time,

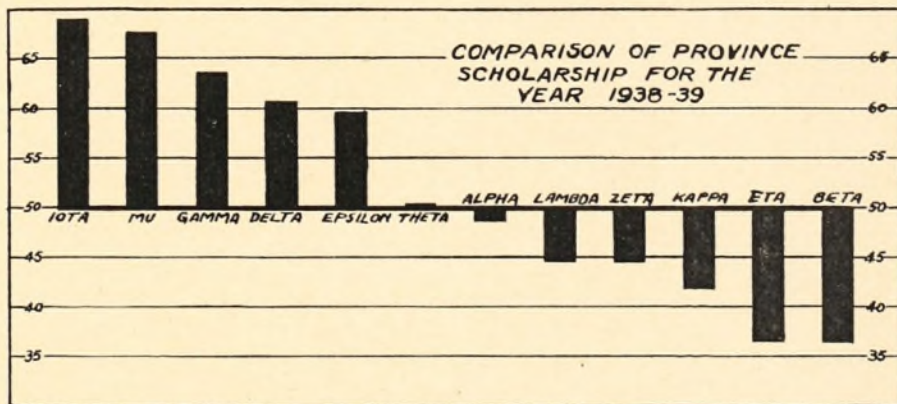


TABLE V. COMPARATIVE RANK OF PROVINCES

1938-39 Rank	1937-38 Rank	1936-37 Rank	1935-36 Rank	PROVINCE	1938-39 Centile Rating	1937-38 Centile Rating	1936-37 Centile Rating	1935-36 Centile Rating
1	1	1	1	Iota	68.93	66.59	71.80	71.01
2	5	6	7	Mu	67.86	56.55	50.96	54.46
3	6	2	5	Gamma	63.52	53.66	66.23	58.19
4	7	9	6	Delta	60.51	53.44	45.92	56.49
5	3	4	2	Epsilon	59.24	59.38	55.45	70.96
6	10	5	4	Theta	50.15	48.83	51.11	66.25
7	8	12	9	Alpha	48.87	50.70	36.06	42.29
8	12	10	11	Lambda	44.93	41.76	43.56	36.97
9	9	8	8	Zeta	44.91	48.96	46.22	49.14
10	2	3	3	Kappa	41.90	62.69	58.04	67.29
11	4	11	12	Eta	36.71	56.77	36.25	36.32
12	11	7	10	Beta	36.70	42.16	49.65	41.58

TABLE VI. A LIST OF THE INSTITUTIONS FOR WHICH NO REPORTS ARE ISSUED OR FOR WHICH INCOMPLETE REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED*

- Bard College*
- Chicago University—Reinstalled in 1938-39 year.
- Cumberland University—No report as yet received.
- Harvard University—No reports issued.
- James Millikin—No report as yet received.
- Montana University—Incomplete reports received, 25.00 for two terms.
- St. John's College—No reports issued.
- Union University—No reports issued.
- Utah State College—Installed in 1938-39 year.
- University of Virginia—No reports issued.

* Bard College, having only one fraternity is not subject to competition and is therefore not listed. These ten chapters plus the 103 chapters which are ranked in the statistics of this report make up the total of 113 chapters in the National Fraternity.

wins the race for academic honors with a record of 68.93 after having made a spectacular spurt from seventh ranking in 1934-1935. Province Mu, however, seriously threatened to take over first place by registering a remarkable 11.31 point gain over 1937-1938 with a 67.86 and moving up from fifth position to second place. This was at least in one respect the best individual performance among the Provinces.

Meanwhile Province Gamma and Province Delta also have raised themselves three notches, Provinces Theta and Lambda four notches, and Province Alpha one notch in the rankings. It is particularly to be noted that six provinces, Alpha, Lambda, Zeta, Kappa, Eta, and Beta have fallen in 1938-1939 to a position below the median, whereas in 1937-1938 there were only four. It is also to be noted that only five out of the 12 provinces have a better percentile record than the national ΣAE percentile for 1938-1939 (of 51.75), while in 1937-1938 there were seven. Although there are several brilliant individual records of scholarship, percentile ratings for 1938-1939 show that scholastic achievement is much less balanced in this academic year than it was last year. The range of percentile ratings runs the gamut from 36.70 to 68.93, showing several very low ratings and several high ratings.

Highest ranking chapters by provinces for the year 1938-1939 are as follows:

Alpha Rhode Island State

Beta Columbia
Gamma Furman
Delta Case
Epsilon Georgia
Zeta Iowa State
Eta Colorado State
Theta Mississippi State
Iota University of the South
Kappa Arizona
Lambda Washington (Seattle)
Mu Beloit

In supporting the national scholastic average above the median at 51.75, the states of Tennessee and Kentucky (Province Iota), the North Central States of Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin (Province Mu), the Middle Atlantic States including Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Delaware, and West Virginia (Province Gamma), the states of Indiana, Michigan and Ohio (Province Delta), the Southeastern states of Florida, Alabama, and Georgia (Province Epsilon), and the Central States of Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and South Dakota (Province Zeta), must be awarded the ΣAE Lion's share of distinction.

Largely self-explanatory are the several accompanying graphs in the form of both line and bar charts. It is hoped that these visual charts will serve to interpret the statistical evidence and help to make graphic and vivid the scholastic positions of the chapters and provinces in ΣAE.

In Table VI appears certain routine information of interest to those chapters located at the institutions there listed. In connection with Table

VI it might be suggested that the respective E.A.s of chapters at schools where statistics are not now available strive, through their interfraternity councils, to make such records available for future reports.

Conclusion

In one sense scholarship is an intangible, a terribly hard and practical intangible on which, someday, the fraternity system may come to grief if the relentless requirements of reasonable academic achievement are not met. Your Commissioner commends to you the thought that ΣAE must keep the national trend always a little *upward* if the Fraternity is to preserve a sound academic position. Let it be remembered that educational authorities watch trends.

Some Striking Scholarship Gains

Gains for 1937-39 Biennium over 1935-37

1. Colorado State (Colorado Delta) .66.66
2. Davidson (North Carolina Theta) .64.58
3. Mount Union (Ohio Sigma) ...60.00
4. Northwestern (Ill. Psi-Omega) ...55.28
5. Mississippi (Mississippi Gamma) .38.78
6. Vermont (Vermont Beta)35.72
7. Washington (Washington Alpha) .31.63
8. Georgia (Georgia Beta)28.13
9. Colorado Mines (Colo. Lambda) .25.00
10. Cincinnati (Ohio Epsilon)23.63
11. Indiana (Indiana Gamma)23.41
12. Purdue (Indiana Beta)20.45
13. Dickinson (Pa. Sigma-Phi)20.45
14. Missouri (Missouri Alpha)19.99
15. Worcester (Massachusetts Delta) .18.75
16. Maine (Maine Alpha)17.86
17. Beloit (Wisconsin Phi)16.68
18. Norwich (Vt. Alpha-Sigma-Pi) ...16.67
19. Wisconsin (Wisconsin Alpha) ..15.83

Eight Provinces Hold Biennial Conventions

BETA

By Richard R. Strome,
Pa. Σ-Φ '40

On May 2, 3 and 4, Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., was host to Province Beta Convention. It was particularly significant that Sigma-Phi was chosen to hold the convention this year as it is the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the chapter at Dickinson. Careful planning and painstaking effort were put forth by the officers of the chapter and the members of the various committees for the dual event.

The delegates representing twelve of the fourteen chapters in the Province, drifted into Carlisle all afternoon of May 2 and by evening most of the visiting members had arrived for the smoker which featured Province Archon Burton Hoffman's well-known ΣAE movies, and a welcoming address by Harry C. Stitt, E.A.

Early the next morning the convention opened with Province Archon Hoffman presiding. Charles F. Collins, Past E.S.A., was the guest of honor, and Lauren Foreman, E.S.R., represented the Supreme Council and gave numerous helpful hints and suggestions to the delegates on fraternity problems. Following a full-day session, the delegates relaxed that evening by attending

the Convention dance held in the Alumni gymnasium.

Saturday morning, May 4, saw the conclusion of the convention business, taking of the Province photograph, and the election of officers. The Province officers attending the Convention were: Dr. Burton A. Hoffman, Ill. Ψ-Ω '26, Archon; Eric G. Johnson, Pa. X-O '23, Deputy Archon; Arthur L. Beck, Pa. Φ '22, Alumni Secretary; Floyd W. Smith, N.Y. P '09, editor of *The Bulletin*.

Dr. Hoffman was made Honorary Province Archon, while Johnson was elevated to the position of Archon. Fairbain Gilkeson, N.Y. A '14, was elected to the vacated post of Deputy Archon. Arthur L. Beck is the new Treasurer, George T. Mascott, Mass. B-T '30, was made Recorder, and Floyd W. Smith retained his position as editor of *The Bulletin*. The new Alumni Secretaries are: Howard Schweppe, Pa. X-O '37; Arthur Gratz, Pa. Ω '40, and Horace Montgomery, N.Y. Δ '38.

At 5:30 that afternoon, the model initiation bestowed the ΣAE badge upon ten neophytes: John A. Bogar, '41; Marshall DeForrest, Ernest Fockler, Benjamin Hinchman, III, John Morton, Ted Sprinkle, Roger Turk, all of the class of '43. Benjamin Hinchman, III, was presented with the badge by his father, Benjamin Hinchman, II, Pa. Σ-Φ '05. The officers presiding were Charles F. Collins, Past E.S.A., acting E.A.;

Eric Johnson, Lauren Foreman, Floyd Smith, Dr. Burton Hoffman and Arthur Beck.

The Convention was officially ended by the banquet held at the James Wilson Hotel at which the principal speaker was Past E.S.A. Collins.

GAMMA

By Zebulon T. Rudolph,
Ala. M '25

With Virginia Sigma at Washington and Lee University acting as host, the convention of Province Gamma was held Friday and Saturday, April 26-27, 1940, at Lexington, Va.

All chapters except three were represented, and delegates from three alumni associations, Baltimore, Md., Washington, D.C., and Richmond, Va., were present. In addition to the Province officers, Archon Adlai C. Holler, Deputy Archon Charles R. Allen, Alumni Secretary Zebulon T. Rudolph, Past Archon Sterling King, the Province had as guests Dr. John O. Moseley, Past E.S.A.; Lauren Foreman, E.S.R., and Cobb C. Torrance, E.S.H.

The first business session was conducted in the Lounge Room of the Student Union building on the Washington and Lee campus. During the session various committees



Charles R. Allen, W.C. P '18, Archon of Province Gamma.

were announced and all chapters presented their reports with lengthy discussions following each report. Noonday luncheon was served in the beautiful Sample Memorial dining room of Virginia Sigma. During the afternoon session various reports were given, and upon adjournment the convention in a body was taken under the direction of Dr. Frank J. Gilliam, Va. Σ '17, dean of Washington and Lee, to visit the Robert E. Lee Memorial Chapel.

That evening the delegates assembled in the banquet room of the Robert E. Lee Hotel. The toastmaster was Archon Holler, and the delegates were welcomed by Cameron Dean, Va. Σ '41, and greetings from the local alumni were given by Dean Gilliam. Response from the chapters was given by G. F. Bigham, N.C. N '41, and from the alumni associations by R. K. G. Rice, Pa. Δ '22, former president of the Baltimore Alumni Association. E.S.H. Torrance brought greetings from the Supreme Council, and E.S.R. Foreman, from the National Headquarters. The principal address was given by Dr. Moseley, Director of Leadership Training.

On Saturday morning the convention met early to complete the hearing of various reports, for discussions and for the election of officers. The convention recommended for investigation by the Extension Investigation Committee the University of Maryland, College Park, Md., and American University, Washington, D.C. This was followed by interesting talks by Mr. Torrance and Dr. Moseley. The convention then voted to hold the next convention in Washington, D.C., in the spring of 1942. Officers elected were: Admiral Harry G. Hamlet, Mass. I-T '95, Honorary Province Archon; Charles R. Allen, W.C. P '18, Archon; Henry T. Mills, N.C. Θ '37, Deputy Archon; Zebulon T. Rudolph, Ala. M '25, Recorder-Treasurer; T. Smyth Flinn, N.C. Θ '11, N.C. Ξ, Alumni Secretary.

Promptly at noon on Saturday a memorial service was held for members of the Province who had joined the Chapter Eternal. The opening prayer was given by Rev. Adlai C. Holler, S.C. Γ '96, father of Rev. Adlai Holler. Several members gave short talks in memory of those who had died since the last convention.

The convention program was brought to a fitting close Saturday night with a formal dance in the beautiful Virginia Sigma house graced by many charming Southern belles from the nearby colleges. The hospitality of Virginia Sigma throughout the convention was of the highest order and reflected great credit not only to the chapter itself but also to Washington and Lee University.

DELTA

By Louis E. Nippert,
Ohio E '28

Province Delta's twenty-fourth biennial convention was held at Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, Mich., Friday and Saturday, March 1-2, 1940, with Richard H. Habbe, Archon, presiding. Special tribute was paid to the late James G. Frey, Mich. I-B '20, who was Archon at the time of his death, December 14, 1939.

All of the chapters in the Province were represented and there were delegates from seven of the ten alumni associations. The Supreme Council was represented by G. A. Ginter, Ohio E '97, E.S.Ch. Robert R.



John A. Brown Co., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Grover D. Strother, Okla. K '14, Archon of Province Theta.

Aurner, Iowa B '20, scholarship commissioner, was present and gave a detailed account of the scholastic standing of the chapters in the Province and suggested ways to improve and maintain scholarship. Also in attendance were O. K. Quivey, Past E.S.A., and four past Province Archons, Arthur H. Harris, Ohio Δ '15; Hugh H. Tolman, Ill. B '12; Albert D. Hockensmith, Ind. Γ '17; Cloice W. Hatfield, Ind. Γ '11.

Following detailed reports of the chapters, the Committee on the State and Condition of the Province reported that the general state of the Province was improving except in a few small matters. It was pointed out that new homes are needed for Ohio Mu at Denison University and Ohio Theta at Ohio State University.

The Extension Committee recommended the University of Toledo at Toledo as the domicile for a ΣAE chapter and suggested further investigation of ΣBΦ, local fraternity at the university.

Arthur Harris was named Honorary Province Archon and Richard Habbe was re-



Province Gamma Convention with Virginia Sigma at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., April 26-27, 1940. In the foreground, Cobb C. Torrance, E.S.H.; Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.; Rev. Adlai C. Holler, Retiring Archon of Province Gamma; Charles R. Allen, Province Archon; Zebulon T. Rudolph, Recorder-Treasurer; Rueil K. G. Rice; Dr. John O. Moseley, Past E.S.A.



Province Theta Convention with Mississippi Theta at Mississippi State College, State College, Miss., March 22-23, 1940.

elected Archon. Louis Nippert, *Ohio E '28*, was promoted from the position of Recorder-Treasurer to Deputy Archon and his former post was filled by Ralph R. Bozell, *Ind. B '15*. Etheridge Baugh, *Ind. B '23*, was named Alumni Secretary.

The next convention will be held in Columbus, Ohio, February 27-28 or March 6-7, 1942, to coincide with the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Ohio Theta at Ohio State University.

The social side of the convention was very pleasant, as on Friday night a model initiation was conducted by Michigan Gamma at Michigan State College, followed by a smoker and Dutch lunch. Following the adjournment of the convention on Saturday, the Detroit Alumni Association conducted a trip to Greenfield Village in Dearborn, Mich., for the benefit of the delegates and visiting ladies. There was no formal convention banquet, but on Saturday night there was a convention ball at the Intercollegiate Club in the Penobscot Building.

THETA

By Norman M. McCorkle,
Miss. Θ '28

Province Theta Convention was held at Mississippi State College, March 22-23, 1940, with Mississippi Theta as host chapter, and the attendance was very gratifying, every chapter being represented by at least two delegates. From most of the chapters were three delegates as well as several visitors. Chapter advisers from four of the nine chapters were present and a representative from the Board of Trustees of one of the chapters was in attendance. Dean Fred H. Turner, *E.S.W.*, represented the Supreme Council.

Chapter reports given at the business sessions showed that all chapters in the Province are in good shape in the main, and that substantial progress is being accomplished by each of them.

One of the features of the convention was the presentation and discussion of special papers dealing with various phases of chapter operation. Some of the representative topics, prepared by individual members of the various chapters at the request of Province Archon J. Lewell Lafferty, were: Chapter Finances, Rushing, Duties of Officers, House Mothers, Scholarship, and House Operation. These papers were well

prepared, and the round table discussions following them were extremely stimulating and instructive.

The Lafferty Award for chapter efficiency was presented to Oklahoma Mu at Oklahoma A. and M. College, and this chapter was also the winner of the trophy presented by Dr. Edley H. Jones, *La. T-T '22*, for top rank in scholarship. Mississippi Gamma at the University of Mississippi was adjudged the winner of the New Orleans Alumni Association Award. This is a new award, being presented to the chapter which has exerted the most effort in stimulating alumni interest and activity.

Social aspects were not slighted during the convention. An informal smoker was held at the chapter house on Thursday evening prior to the opening of the session. On Friday a luncheon was held in the college cafeteria, at which time a memorial service was observed for members of the Province who had joined the Chapter Eternal since the last Province Convention. On Friday evening the delegates and visitors adjourned to the Magawah Gun Club where a barbecue supper followed by a dance was enjoyed. It was through the courtesy of J. Harris Hardy, *Ala. M '17* and Tom L. Wilburn, *Miss. Θ '39*, that the opportunity for this entertainment was made available.

The convention banquet, at which Dewey M. McCain, *Miss. Θ '21*, served as toastmaster, was held on Saturday evening. The principal speaker was Allen Bridgforth, *Miss. Γ '15, Va. O '16*, who delivered a highly entertaining and inspiring talk. Following this occasion the delegates and visitors were guests of Beta Kappa at the Mississippi State chapter's spring dance.

Officers elected to serve until the next convention were: Honorary Province Archon, J. Lewell Lafferty; Province Archon, Grover D. Strother; Deputy Archon, N. M. McCorkle; Treasurer, Ira W. Davis; Recorder, Frank Campbell; Alumni Secretary, William W. Caudill.

The place for the next convention will be Stillwater, Okla., with Oklahoma Mu as host chapter. The exact date is to be decided by the chapter, and the session probably will be held in March or April, 1942.

IOTA

By Robert H. Horsley,
Tenn. N '32

With Kentucky Epsilon at the University of Kentucky acting as host and Governor Keen Johnson, *Ky. E '21*, as principal speaker at the banquet, Province Iota held a most successful convention in Lexington, Ky., March 7-8-9, 1940.

The convention opened on Thursday afternoon, March 7, with registration for delegates. The hosts entertained with a smoker Friday evening for the visitors, members of Kentucky Epsilon and alumni in Lexington.

The first business session, which was presided over by Frank B. Creekmore, Province Archon, was called to order Friday morning in the Red Room of the Lafayette Hotel. Each of the chapters in the Province and the Nashville, Tenn., Alumni Association were represented.

J. Granville Clark of the host chapter delivered the address of welcome and Byrne Evans of Tennessee Nu responded. The delegates held three important business sessions with two meetings on Friday and the final one on Saturday morning.

Kentucky Epsilon entertained with a luncheon at the Phoenix Hotel on Friday at noon for the delegates, and the visitors were guests at the Founders Day banquet



Albert W. Hutchison, Jr., *Tenn. N '30*, Archon of Province Iota.

held at the Lafayette on Saturday evening. More than 200 active members and alumni gathered at the Lafayette to celebrate Founders Day. Governor Johnson and several other distinguished alumni of Kentucky Epsilon were on the program. G. A. Ginter, E.S.Ch., was a guest at the banquet after having attended the Saturday morning session of the convention.

By unanimous vote, the Province voted to make a contribution for the Founders Membership for the late George D. Kimball, past E.S.A. The Province was reported in good financial condition and each chapter reported improvements.

The eight chapters in Province Iota reported a total membership of 291 active members and eighty-eight pledges as of the date of the convention. Several of the chapters had already held initiations before that date. Including pledges initiated after that date, the average membership of the eight chapters in Province Iota is slightly over forty-seven members.

The delegates voted for the next convention to be held in 1942 in Nashville, Tenn., with Tennessee Nu at Vanderbilt University as host.

Albert W. Hutchison, Jr., *Tenn. N '30*, instructor in the Vanderbilt School of Engineering, was elected Province Archon after having served during the past two years as Deputy Archon. Brother Andrew T. Taylor, Jr., *Tenn. H '33*, Commissioner of Institutions for Tennessee, was promoted from Recorder-Treasurer to Deputy Archon. Robert H. Horsley, *Tenn. N '32*, was elected Recorder-Treasurer, and Dr. Homer Shannon, *Tenn. A '14*, was chosen Alumni Secretary. Governor Johnson unanimously was elected Honorary Province Archon.

On Saturday afternoon the delegates made a tour of the famous Lexington farms. After the Founders Day banquet, the host chapter entertained with a dance at the Student Union Building on the campus of the University of Kentucky.

KAPPA

By Calvin D. Smalley,
Calif. Δ '27

April 20th and 21st marked the holding of the biennial Province Kappa Convention at California Alpha, Stanford University, with Dr. Carl Rice, *Minn. A '15*, Province Archon, presiding.

Delegates attended the Stanford Prom

on Friday night, April 19th, prior to the opening of the session. The banquet was held at the chapter house on the following evening. Following the close of the convention Sunday at noon, the annual California-Stanford baseball game was played and umpired by the national baseball hero, Dr. Rice.

The convention went on record as favoring the installation of a chapter at New Mexico State College, Las Cruces, N.M., expressing the opinion that the additional chapter would form a valuable link through the Southwest.

Among the interesting reports at the convention was a plan for the university enforcement of collection of individual obligations to fraternities. Also a discussion on management of chapter finances was given by Warren M. Turner, auditor of chapter accounts.

In addition to the delegates from the chapters, the convention was honored with the presence of Lauren Foreman, E.S.R., and Judge O. K. Morton, *Ill. Θ , Calif. A '14*.

Attending delegates were unanimous in the opinion that California Alpha had overlooked nothing in providing for the comfort and pleasure of the men, and they were much impressed with the beauty and setting of Stanford University.

New officers elected were: Dr. Carl J. Rice, Honorary Province Archon; William Milliken, *Calif. B '34*, Archon; Edward Hathcock, *Calif. Δ '30*, Deputy Archon; Rex Silvernale, *Calif. Δ '33*, Recorder; Ray Luce, *Calif. A '31*, Treasurer; Alumni Secretaries, Arizona, Albert Drachman, *Ariz. A '36*; Nevada, Harold H. Luce, *Nev. A '22*; Northern California, Quentin Birchard, *Calif. A '38*; Southern California, Ralph Chick, *Calif. Γ '21*.

The 1942 convention will assemble at the University of California at Los Angeles with California Delta at host chapter.

MU

By Robert L. Osborn,
Ill. Ψ - Ω '40

Meeting as the guests of North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota, delegates from all the Chapters Collegiate of Province Mu gathered in Grand Forks, N.D., Friday and Saturday, March 8-9, 1940, for a very successful convention. All the officers of the Province were present

except the Recorder who was unavoidably absent. There were also present Lauren Foreman, E.S.R., and Emory D. Stoker, Past Archon.

Reports from all the chapters were received and discussed and these and the reports of the officers revealed generally satisfactory conditions throughout the Province. Special attention was given to a clinic on rushing.

The old officers of the Province were reelected, as follows: Archon, Charles H. Barker, *Ill. Ψ - Ω '22*; Deputy Archon, Philip Neville, *Minn. A '31*; Recorder, Robert C. Russell, *Ill. B '37*; Treasurer, Merrill K. Cragun, *Minn. A '30*; Alumni Secretary, Darrell A. Dahl, *N.D. B '36*. Frank S. Russell, *Ill. Δ '37*, Decatur, Ill., was elected Deputy Alumni Secretary, a newly created office. The next convention will be held with Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., in April, 1942.

Social affairs included a dinner Friday evening and a dance Saturday, both being held at the Dacotah Hotel, President West of the University of North Dakota was the guest of the convention at lunch at the North Dakota Alpha house on Friday and made a very cordial address in which he expressed keen interest in the work being done by the college fraternities.

LAMBDA

By Burley Packwood,
Mont. A '41

Province Lambda, entertained by Montana Alpha at Montana State College, held its biennial convention Friday and Saturday, April 5-6, 1940, at Bozeman, Mont., with nineteen official delegates and many other visitors attending.

Delegates traveled as far as 1,000 miles to attend the first Province convention held at Montana Alpha since 1926, and by Thursday night, April 4, most of the six visiting chapters were present.

Business meetings started early Friday morning in the new chapter room with messages from Dr. A. L. Strand, *Mont. A '17*, president of Montana State College; Frank Strong, past E.A.; and a telegram from Dr. John O. Moseley, *Okla. K '16*, Past E.S.A. Province reports were given by Province Archon Emmett B. Moore, Deputy Archon Don Fry and Robert C. Thurston, Recorder-Treasurer, who reported the Province in excellent financial condi-



First Day of Province Lambda Convention with Montana Alpha at Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont., April 5, 1940.

tion. George W. Joseph, alumni secretary, was unable to attend the convention.

With the various committee meetings underway, attention was given to problems and welfare of the individual chapters. Much discussion resulted in the probable solution of several problems found in the chapters. Immediately following the afternoon sessions a model initiation service under the direction of Province Archon Moore ushered thirteen new members into the bonds of ΣΑΕ.

Friday evening 140 alumni, delegates, and active members gathered at Hotel Baxter for the convention banquet. Ray E. Cam-

eron, *Mont.* A '22, was the toastmaster who directed the parade of ΣΑΕ members ranking from the newly initiated members to the veteran alumni in a round of short entertaining speeches. The main speech of the evening was delivered by John G. Brown, *Mo.* A '02, who gave an inspiring address on the history of ΣΑΕ, coupled with blessings of a democracy. The banquet was lauded as one of the most successful gatherings ever attended.

Saturday morning business included the final meetings of the committees and their reports. Emmett B. Moore was reelected as Province Archon; Don Fry, as Deputy

Archon; and Robert C. Thurston as Recorder-Treasurer. Ray Cameron was elected Alumni Secretary for Montana and Idaho. Spencer R. Collins, *Ore.* B '21, was named Alumni Secretary for Washington and Oregon.

Washington Alpha at the University of Washington will be host at the next Province Convention at Seattle, Wash., in 1942 and a cordial invitation was extended to all chapters.

A formal dance at the Hotel Baxter marked the conclusion of a most successful and inspiring convention. Delegates were impressed with Montana Alpha's hospitality.



Province Mu Convention with North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota, in Grand Forks, N.D., March 8-9, 1940. *Cooper Studio, Grand Forks, N.D.*

Fort Worth Prepares to Welcome Convention

By Don E. Weaver, Ohio Mu '24

FROM the day they received word that the Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention of Sigma Alpha Epsilon had been awarded to Fort Worth and would be held Saturday to Tuesday, December 28-31, 1940, the alumni of this hustling Texas city have been busily engaged on plans for the convention and entertainment of the sons and daughters of Minerva who will attend.

The program is now complete and has been approved by the Supreme Council. The Hotel Texas has been selected as official convention headquarters and will have 300 rooms reserved for members of the Fraternity.

The majority of delegates and visitors are expected to arrive on the evening of Friday, December 27, and will be welcomed at an informal get-acquainted party in the Longhorn Room of the Hotel Texas where they are expected to gather as soon as they have registered at the hotel.

The business of the Convention will get under way Saturday morning, De-

ember 28, with the first session at 9 A.M. The official Convention photograph will be taken at noon, to be followed by luncheon in the Texas ballroom, with the delegates seated by Provinces. For the visiting ladies, there will be a luncheon at the same time at the Fort Worth Club, with the ladies of Fort Worth ΣΑΕs acting as hostesses.

Post Convention Trip to Mexico

For the accommodation of convention visitors who wish to take advantage of the proximity of Fort Worth to the Mexican border to visit the republic south of the Rio Grande, a sight-seeing trip to Mexico City and other points of interest will be operated from Fort Worth if a sufficient number of those in attendance are interested. Inquiries should be addressed to J. Lewell Lafferty, Past Archon of Province Theta and Secretary of the Convention Committee, c/o Fort Worth National Bank.

The afternoon business session will be held from 2 to 4 o'clock, Saturday, followed by a tea dance from 5 to 7 P.M. Committee meetings will take place Saturday night and Sunday morning. The Alamo Room in the hotel has been reserved for the Extension Committee for the entire period of the Convention. Places will be available for all other committees when they desire to meet.

Sunday morning, December 29, has been set aside for breakfasts by Provinces. Each Archon is to make his arrangements with Mr. Ed Leach, assistant manager of the Texas Hotel.

One of the most solemn and impressive services of the Convention has been planned for Sunday afternoon, when the memorial service and initiation rites will be held in the Texas Hotel Crystal ballroom. For the ladies, a Sunday afternoon sightseeing trip to interesting points in and around Fort Worth has been arranged.

The Convention banquet will be

held Sunday night, starting at 6:30 o'clock, in the hotel ballroom. Outstanding members of the Fraternity will appear on the program.

On Monday, December 30, there will be business sessions at 9 A.M. and 1 P.M., ending at 5 P.M. The Convention dinner-dance will be held Monday night. Robert Snakard, *Texas P '34*, is chairman of the Entertainment Committee and he is being assisted by twenty-five members. All bachelor delegates are assured of attractive Texas co-eds as dinner-dance partners. Most of them will have become acquainted at the Saturday evening tea dance.

The concluding session of the Convention will be held Tuesday, December 31, with the morning business session starting at 8 o'clock and the afternoon session at 1 o'clock.

The General Convention Committee in Fort Worth includes Harry H. Wilkinson, *Va. O '11*, chairman; Dr. Charles W. Barrier, *Texas P '10*; John S. Brown, *Tenn. A '07*; Raymond E. Buck, *Texas P '17*; Marshall A. Fuller, *Tenn. K '06*; Dr. Will R. Gayle, *Tenn. A '07*; William A. Hanger, *Tenn. A '90*, *Texas P*; George K. Taggart, *Okl. K '36*; W. B. Todd, *Texas P '13*, and William H. Tyler, *Va. O '10*. J. Lewell Lafferty Past Archon of Province Theta, is secretary.

Sub-committee chairmen include Don E. Weaver, *Ohio M '24*, publicity; Everett B. Comer, *Texas P '30*, registration; G. W. Parker, Jr., *Texas P '29*, reservations and reception; Charles S. Taber, *Ohio P '11*, memorial and invitation, and Robert F. Snakard, *Texas P '34*, entertainment.

Any inquiries may be mailed to Harry H. Wilkinson, Continental National Bank; J. Lewell Lafferty, Fort Worth National Bank, or Don E. Weaver, *Fort Worth Press*, Fort Worth, Texas.

Special Train to Convention

For the accommodation of delegates and visitors from the East and South, arrangements have been made with the Missouri Pacific Lines, Texas and Pacific Railway, Southern Railway System and connecting lines to run special Pullman sleeping cars from a number of key points which will be handled through Memphis and St. Louis and converged at Little Rock, Arkansas, from which point they will be operated as a special Σ AE train, if the number of passengers is sufficient to justify this extra service. If the special train is operated, it will reach Fort Worth at approximately 7:30 P.M., leaving Little Rock at 11:00 A.M. If sufficient business for the special train does not develop, the cars will be operated on the regular train leaving Little Rock

at 11:15 A.M. and will arrive in Fort Worth at 9:45 P.M.

The schedules for the cars to be operated through Memphis will be, as follows:

Lv Boston	NYNH&H	8:00 P.M. Dec. 25
Lv New York	Pa. RR	12:50 A.M. Dec. 26
Lv Philadelphia	Pa. RR	2:30 A.M. Dec. 26
Lv Washington	Southern	8:00 A.M. Dec. 26
Lv Lynchburg	N&W Ry.	12:10 P.M. Dec. 26
Lv Knoxville	Southern	8:15 P.M. Dec. 26
Lv Jacksonville	Southern	8:45 A.M. Dec. 26
Lv Atlanta	Southern	6:10 P.M. Dec. 26
Lv Chattanooga	Southern	11:15 P.M. Dec. 26
Lv Memphis	Mo. Pac.	8:00 A.M. Dec. 27
Lv Little Rock	Mo. Pac.	11:00 A.M. Dec. 27
Ar Fort Worth	Tex. Pac.	7:30 P.M. Dec. 27

The schedules for cars to be operated through St. Louis will be, as follows:

Lv Buffalo	N.Y.C. RR	8:25 A.M. Dec. 26
Lv Detroit	N.Y.C. RR	11:35 A.M. Dec. 26
Lv Cleveland	Big Four	12:25 P.M. Dec. 26
Lv Cincinnati	Big Four	3:20 P.M. Dec. 26
Lv Indianapolis	Big Four	5:45 P.M. Dec. 26
Lv Chicago	Alton	6:45 P.M. Dec. 26
Lv St. Louis	Mo. Pac.	2:00 A.M. Dec. 27
Lv Little Rock	Mo. Pac.	11:00 A.M. Dec. 27
Ar Fort Worth	Tex. Pac.	7:30 P.M. Dec. 27

Sixth Leadership School

RESERVATIONS for the Sixth Leadership School of Sigma Alpha Epsilon to be held in the Levere Memorial Temple, the national shrine of Σ AE, 1856 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill., Sunday to Friday, August 25-30, 1940, indicate that practically all the Chapters Collegiate will be represented by one or more members and that approximately 200 will be in attendance.

The program, prepared by Dr. John O. Moseley, Past Eminent Supreme Archon and Director of Leadership Training, combines all the ideas which have been proved useful in previous years with several new features which will add to the educational value of the School and the entertainment of those who attend.

The School will open with a showing of Σ AE moving pictures at 5:00 P.M., Sunday, to be followed by a buffet supper, a song fest and an interesting talk on the history of Σ AE music by O. K. Quivey, Past E.S.A., author of "Friends" and the recognized authority on the Fraternity's music.

Regular sessions of the School will start Monday morning and will continue morning and afternoon throughout the week. Three playlets, "The Model Chapter Meeting" by Dr. Fred H. Turner, E.S.W.; "The Founding of Σ AE" by Dr. George H. Kress, *Ohio E '96*; and "Mount Minerva"

It is expected that cars for this special service will be started from Boston, New York, Washington, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Chicago and St. Louis. Members of the Supreme Council and other prominent alumni will be requested to organize groups at various points. Detailed information will be given about these arrangements later.

Arrangements also will be made for the operation of special cars from various points in the West, to be operated on schedules which will put them into Fort Worth on the evening of Friday, December 27. Except from a very few points, it will be possible for Σ AEs from all over the United States to have their Christmas dinners at home and be in Fort Worth for the opening affair of the convention Friday evening.

by Emmett B. Moore, Archon of Province Lambda, will add zest to the program.

Special features will include a rushing party Tuesday evening, a dance Wednesday evening, a model initiation Thursday evening, and the farewell dinner Friday evening.

A softball tournament under the direction of James H. Hastings, Traveling Secretary, and swimming in Lake Michigan will provide late afternoon diversion for those athletically inclined.

Arrangements have been made with Northwestern University to furnish room and board for all who attend the School in the beautiful New Willard Hall which is only two blocks from the Temple. The National Fraternity will pay for room and board for one official representative from each chapter and the same accommodations can be procured for \$12.00 for the entire week by others who attend.

The faculty for the School will be made up of the members of the Supreme Council, other present and past national officers, the Province Archons and other alumni who have shown interest in this work. Mr. L. G. Balfour, Chairman of the National Interfraternity Conference, will be the only guest speaker and will deliver an address in the chapel at 11:00 A.M., Friday.

Party in the Philippines

An interesting Σ AE party and reunion took place at the Army and Navy Club, Manila, P.I., September 9, 1939. Twelve members and their wives and friends were present and the party was an important step in establishing the first impromptu alumni association in the Orient. The group gathered for a reception and song fest, songs having been procured from an old

Σ AE song book. The party then adjourned to the spacious dining pavilion of the club where a special table was prepared for a banquet, facing Manila Bay, one of the most fascinating sights in the Orient, with its myriad of lights from the war ships of the United States fleet in the background. Dancing was enjoyed during and after the banquet in the pavilion to the music of the Army and Navy Club famous orchestra.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon Authors in Review

By Don M. Gable, Ohio Delta '35

INCREASING interest has been shown in the Sigma Alpha Epsilon author section of the Library in the Levere Memorial Temple during the past year, and it is pleasant to announce that the Fraternity shrine's Library is becoming quite widely known, even to the extent that several authors automatically have sent their books for the shelves upon publication.

Since the last book review in the September, 1939, issue of THE RECORD, twenty-eight library pieces, including books written by ΣAE authors, books in which ΣAE members' material is incorporated, and publications of general interest, have been contributed.

Most significant in the ΣAE literary collection during the past year has been poetry. Joining the young American poets, Lloyd Frankenberg, N.Y. M '28, gives *The Red Kite* (Farrar & Rinehart). Mr. Frankenberg, who received The Spenser Award for distinguished work in poetry in 1938, has created verse which is contemporary in feeling, personal in expression, clear, vigorous and musical. His lyrics in *The Red Kite* rank firmly with the best now being written by the younger generation. The collection begins with a poem entitled "The Red Kite." Attention was called to Mr. Frankenberg's career in the March, 1940, issue of THE RECORD.

Another young poet is Paul Phellis Dull, Ohio Δ '29, a lawyer by profession, who comes forth with an amazing book of 177 lyrics, *Sprouts from a Small Potato* (Henry Harrison). The poetry reveals Mr. Dull's analytical mind and shows his keen observance of people and life. The lyrics are not just words, but produce a clash of ideas in a modern, personal style. Much wit is apparent in his verse, as is also expressed in the title of the volume which undoubtedly refers to the author himself, who is short in stature. As a result of the growth of delightful sprouts from a "small potato," one might say that the "ayes" have it!

In Volume II of *The North American Book of Verse* (Henry Harrison) appear selections of verse written by poets in Pennsylvania and edited by John Langdon Jones, Mass. Γ '13. Included in the selections for Pennsylvania is Mr. Jones's poem "Compensation." This volume has been added to the several books which contain poems by Mr. Jones. Anticipated for the Library is another anthology, *Radio Book of Verse* (Michael Ever-

Popular New Books By ΣAE Authors In Temple Library

The Unseen Presence, Robert Hall Atchison, Ill. Ψ-Ω '04
Corporate Suretyship, George W. Crist, Mass. Γ '22
Sprouts from a Small Potato, Paul Phellis Dull, Ohio Δ '29
The Red Kite, Lloyd Frankenberg, N.Y. M '28
Prize Stories of 1939, Harry Hansen, Ill. Θ '09
Sermons on the Inner Life, Rev. Charles H. Heimsath, Tex. P '22
With Honor, Rev. Charles H. Heimsath, Tex. P '22
Teaching Young People in the Sunday School, William L. Howse, Tenn. H '26
Crooked Shadow, Kurt Steel (Dr. Rudolf Kagey, Ill. B '26)
Judas, Incorporated, Kurt Steel (Dr. Rudolf Kagey, Ill. B '26)
Son of Carolina, Augustus White Long, N.C. Ξ '85
The Chain Store Tells Its Story, John P. Nichols, N.Y. M '29
Henry Ford and Greenfield Village, William A. Simonds, Wash. A '12
American Tomorrows, Wayne C. Williams, Colo. Z '02
William Jennings Bryan, Wayne C. Williams, Colo. Z '02
Pen Points, Christie McFall, Ohio T '40

ett) which includes a poem by Mr. Jones.

The Greek Letter, an anthology of verse written by fraternity and sorority members and edited by Helen Reese, has been contributed to the Library by the publisher, Henry Harrison, New York. This volume of 435 pages of verse contains work by fifteen members of ΣAE, the largest fraternity representation in the book. They include: Sherwood Blodgett, Mass. Γ '11; Craig D. Ellyson, Iowa B '29; Pierce Furber, Minn. A '08; Kenneth Goddard, Vt. A-Σ-II '40; William Thornbury Going, Ala. M '36; Howard Hillis, Ohio Σ '96; Frank R. Horton, Mass. B-Y '19; James Irwin, Mich. A '93; Thomas Carter Law, Ohio T '13; Bertram MacMannis, N.H. A '39; Jesse Morgan, Colo. X '97; W. Poole Pickett, Ga. E '27; Wilford A. Sutthill, Mass. Δ '29; Stanley F. Theis, Pa. X-O '35; M. V. P. Yeaman, Tenn. Z '87.

Again Harry Hansen, Ill. Θ '09, New York *World-Telegram* literary critic, compliments the ΣAE Library with a copy of *Prize Stories of 1939* (Doubleday Doran), which is the cream of the crop of short stories edited by Mr. Hansen. Each year the O. Henry Memorial Award Committee publishes a volume of these

stories. *The Prize Stories of 1939* is the twenty-first volume in the famous series and the seventh under the brilliant editorship of Mr. Hansen. Besides the collection of rare stories, the volume carries an introduction by Mr. Hansen and biographies of the writers whose work is presented. Of special interest is the first story in the volume, "Barn Burning," which is part of a novel by William Faulkner, Miss. Γ '19, one of ΣAE's most prominent authors. The Library now anticipates Mr. Faulkner's latest novel, *The Hamlet* (Random House). Mr. Hansen also has contributed a copy of *Writing Up the News* (Dodd, Mead & Company), edited by Miriam Lundy. The book contains inside stories on the newspaper profession as told by top ranking editors and reporters. The chapter written by Mr. Hansen is entitled "Literary Previews."

One of the most impressive books received for the Library is *Son of Carolina* (Duke University Press), the autobiography of Augustus White Long, N.C. Ξ '85, of Brevard, N.C. The book is written in a charming style and accomplishes its end, an attempt "to recapture something of the spirit of day and time in the hope that it may entertain the general reader for an hour or prove of interest to those who have an eye on the American scene." The autobiography is a backdrop for a vivid panorama of a section of life on the Atlantic seaboard in the latter half of the nineteenth century and the first decade of the twentieth. The author, who was a professor at Princeton University for fourteen years, gives a bit of advice to youth: "Play the Game; don't sit on the sidelines. It is the only thing to give durable satisfaction. And don't think too much about your mistakes; they are the commonest thing in life."

On the religious side, the Library shelves have added three books by ΣAE authors. Two of these are by Charles H. Heimsath, Texas P '22, pastor of the First Baptist Church in Evanston, Ill. They are *Sermons on the Inner Life* (Cokesbury) and *With Honor* (Harpers). Both books contain sermons delivered by Dr. Heimsath. *Sermons on the Inner Life* are messages, intended to guide this perplexed generation in its spiritual quest. William L. Howse, Jr., Tenn. H '26, contributes *Teaching Young People in the Sunday School*. The book deals with the problems and needs of young people and the objectives in teaching youth. Another religious book is *The Unseen Pres-*

ence (Revell) by Robert Hall Atchison, Ill. Ψ-Ω '04, of Alton, Ill. The purpose of the book is to help apply religion to the needs of everyday life. The chapters are simple, direct and personal with suggested Bible readings at the end of each.

Two interesting books have been contributed by Wayne C. Williams, Colo. Z '02, Assistant Attorney General of the United States. First is *William Jennings Bryan* (Putnam) in which the author gives an authoritative and definite account of the life of the famous Mr. Bryan, whom Mr. Williams knew intimately. Mr. Williams's *American Tomorrows* (Revell) is a neat little volume written for the thoughtful American who wishes to know the direction in which we are tending. It is written in a light style and has a quality of fascination in its treatment, giving a long view across the centuries. He looks to the future for the younger generation and states that in every program for the future, America must hold fast to the fundamentals that have made her what this nation has become among other nations.

Proof that purely descriptive material can be written very interestingly and presented so that the reader is carried through a book is given by William Adams Simonds, Wash. A '12, in his *Henry Ford and Greenfield Village* (Stokes). This book is what the title indicates, Henry Ford's Greenfield Village, the early American Village created as a part of the Edison Institute at Dearborn, Mich. The book, profusely illustrated, outlines in detail for the first time not only the village and museum, but also the purpose back of the project and what Mr. Ford has done for the vocational field with his educational experiments in youth training. The author, who is editor-in-chief of *Ford News* and who has seen Greenfield Village develop, distinctly brings out Mr. Ford's interest in the closer bond between industry and agriculture.

Dr. Rudolf Kagey, Ill. B '26, adds two more books to his collection of detective stories in the Library under the nom de plume of Kurt Steel. It is quite commonly believed that college professors are readers of detective stories in their search for diversion and something light; but here is a college professor writing the detective yarns, as Dr. Kagey is assistant professor of philosophy at the New York University Washington Square College. These books are *Crooked Shadow* and *Judas, Incorporated* (Little, Brown and Company) in which the author continues the adventures of "Hank Hyer," detective, who hunts the killers by shrewd, unorthodox means. In *Crooked Shadow* "Detective Hyer"

cracks open a plot to "dynamite" America!

In the commercial field are two books of wide interest. George W. Crist, Jr., Mass. Γ '22, has produced a book, *Corporate Suretyship* (McGraw-Hill) from which the reader may derive an understanding of the entire purpose of corporate suretyship. It is a fact book of more than 400 pages and has proved of great value to newcomers in the suretyship field. The chapters were first given as lectures before the students of the Insurance Institute of America. John Peter Nichols, Jr., N.Y. M '29, contributes another of his books, *The Chain Store Tells Its Story* (Institute of Distribution, Inc., New York) which tells facts concerning the chain store system, past and present, why the chain store has progressed, and the answers to charges against the chain store system. He concludes his comprehensive book with the present and future place of the chain store in the American field of retail distribution. It is a descendant of the 1936 edition of Mr. Nichols's *Chain Store Manual*.

One of the most unusual publications is *Pen Points* (Mississippi Valley Press) by Christie McFall, Ohio T '40, who gives his impressions of Miami University and Western College, Oxford, Ohio, by the use of attractive pen and ink sketches and short descriptive material of the campus buildings. The oblong booklet of seventy sketches reveals artistic ability and the many hours of work by Mr. McFall. Included in the booklet are sketches of the old and new homes of Ohio Tau of ΣAE.

In the educational and research field are several publications concerning members of the Fraternity. *The*

Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, Vol. 30, No. 5, carries an article, "Juvenile Delinquency" by Gordon H. Barker, Ill. Ψ-Ω '27, which deals with family factors in the ecology of juvenile delinquency. *The Detection of Forgery* is published in pamphlet form, a reprint from *The American Journal of Police Science* incorporated with *The Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, Vol. 20, No. 4. This article was written by Ordway Hilton, Ill. Ψ-Ω '35, who is examiner of questioned documents, Chicago Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory. The purpose of the paper is to present to criminal investigators and to members of the legal profession some idea of the methodology involved in the detection of forgery. William R. Kenan, Jr., N.C. Ξ '94, contributes another publication to the Library in the form of a pamphlet called *Calcium Carbide and the Process of Manufacture*. This pamphlet gives the facts concerning the discovery and identification of calcium carbide in the United States. Reginald H. Fiedler, Wash. A '21, of the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, presents another of his reports, *Fishery Industries of the United States*, 1938, administrative report No. 37, and also a copy of a pamphlet, *Fisheries of North America with Special Reference to the United States*, reprinted from *The Geographical Review*, Vol. 30, No. 2, April, 1940.

Books of historical interest, especially to the Fraternity, have been contributed. They include *Public Men in Alabama* (Plantation, 1872) presented by G. A. Ginter, E.S.Ch., and in which are listed six of the Founders of ΣAE; *Ole Miss*, presented by Miss Alice R. Hilgard, and published by the fraternities at the University of Mississippi in 1898. The "Ole Miss" booklet is dedicated to the late L. Q. C. Lamar, Miss. Γ '66, educator, legislator and jurist, and it carries an account of his life. *A Register of the Officers and Students of the University of Alabama, 1831-1901*, has been obtained through the Alabama Book Store in Tuscaloosa, Ala. A pamphlet, *The First Congress of the United States, 1789-91*, was written and has been donated to the Library by Raymond Pitcairn of Philadelphia, Pa.

Your America, a pamphlet with many illustrations and giving the story behind the United States Government exhibit at the Golden Gate International Exposition and issued by the Exposition Commission, has been presented by Arthur K. Knox, Ill. Ψ-Ω '02.

Added to the fraternity and sorority publication section in the Library are the 1940 *Sigma Pi Manual* and the *Delta Chi Pledge Manual*.



New York World-Telegram Is Justly Proud of Its Ace Reporter, S. Burton Heath, Vt. B '26, Pulitzer Prize Winner. The Above Appeared in the June 10, 1940, Issue of Time Magazine.



Photo by Otto Rothschild

Lloyd D. Mitchell, Calif. Gamma '27, who has undertaken general management of "Ramona," California's famed historical outdoor drama given each spring in the rugged Ramona Bowl near Hemet and San Jacinto, Calif.

Manages Outdoor Productions

FOR the fifth year Lloyd D. Mitchell, Calif. Gamma '27, has undertaken the general management of "Ramona," California's famed historical outdoor drama which is produced each spring for six performances in the rugged Ramona Bowl near Hemet and San Jacinto, Calif.

Mr. Mitchell has been adviser for California Gamma for seven years and has served for two years as president of the building association which recently presented the chapter with a beautiful newly acquired home on the University of Southern California fraternity row.

He began his theatrical business career with the Orpheum circuit in Los Angeles and later founded the Mitchell Theatre Ticket Offices, a chain of 100 offices through Southern California. He became identified with promotion and management of many different types of attractions, including stage plays, operas, pageants and rodeos. Mr. Mitchell is also general manager of "The Pilgrimage Play, Life of Christ," in Hollywood.

In 1938 Mr. Mitchell produced the "Cavalcade of California," at the Los Angeles Coliseum. He was identified with the internationally known director, Max Reinhardt, in opening the Reinhardt Workshop dramatic school in Hollywood and was general manager for the California Festival Association in the presentation of "Faust," with Conrad Nagel, Calif. Gamma '27, in the title rôle. He recently produced a new stage play, "Too Many Husbands," at the Belasco Theatre in Los Angeles.

South Pole Greetings

FROM Richard Blackburn Black, N.D. A '25, who is with the Byrd South Polar Expedition at East Base, Antarctica, the following radiogram was received at the National Offices:

East Base, Antarctica,
June 23, 1940

Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity,
Evanston, Ill.

Best wishes to entire Fraternity from member farthest South. Pin which I carried on Byrd Expedition, 1933 to 35, will be carried on all flights and surface operations in which I engage as leader of East Base, the U. S. Antarctica Service, located in Marguerite Bay, Palmer Peninsula. RICHARD BLACKBURN BLACK, N.D. Alpha

The following reply was immediately sent via radiogram by Lauren Foreman, Eminent Supreme Recorder:

Sigma Alpha Epsilon acknowledges your radiogram of June 23 with thanks. We salute you and express hope your badge will prove cheering companion during the long Antarctic winter.

In addition to his participation in the Byrd expeditions, Mr. Black has engaged in various explorations in the South Pacific and elsewhere for the National Geographic Society and is recognized as one of the world's leading explorers.

Σ A E Honored



Tribute to Railroads: Above Bronze Tablet Unveiled in Union Station, Washington, D.C., April 26, Commemorating Achievements of the Railroads in 1917 under Direction of the Railroad War Board. The Fourth Profile to the Right is That of the Late Julius Kruttschnitt, Va. Sigma '23, a Member of the Board and Chairman of the Southern Pacific Lines.



S. Burton Heath, Vt. B '26, New York World-Telegram Staff Writer, Awarded Pulitzer Prize for Reportorial Achievement in 1939.

Another Pulitzer Prize Winner

S. BURTON HEATH, Vt. B '26, staff writer for the *World-Telegram* in New York, N.Y., was awarded the Pulitzer Prize for outstanding work as a reporter in 1939, the award having been announced May 6, 1940. Mr. Heath, who is a Life Member of the Chapter National of ΣAE, won the reportorial prize for his exposé of the activities of Martin T. Manton, former Circuit Court judge now in prison. The exposé was printed exclusively in the *World-Telegram*.

A review of Mr. Heath's accomplishments was carried in the September, 1939, issue of THE RECORD. He could be termed a reporter-detective-lawyer, as he isn't the reporter of the movie romances, but he can trace a crooked transaction through a maze of legal papers, of recorded mortgages, of bookkeepers' ledgers until he has irrefutable evidence of crime. It was with this type of work—careful, precise and endless search of musty court files, thoughtful reading of every public record of tangled corporations, interview after interview to trace a sum of money that had been touched by many hands—which won the \$1,000 the Pulitzer Committee gave to Mr. Heath for the best reportorial job of the year.

Carl Van Doren, Ill. B '07, was winner of the 1938 Pulitzer Prize for his biography of Benjamin Franklin.

Thomas F. Crowell, Ga. E '11, is connected with the City Water Department of Houston, Tex., and is living at 1505 Taft Ave.

John P. Duncan, Jr., Ga. E '38, is administrative assistant of Franklin County at Carnesville, Ga.

Biggers on Defense Council

▪ John D. Biggers, *Mo. B, Mich. I-B '09*, president of Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, was among the new experts from the business field to be added to the national defense program, by William S. Knudsen, a member of the Advisory Defense Commission in charge of manufacturing, in June. Mr. Biggers was selected to act as executive assistant to Mr. Knudsen. Mr. Biggers was in charge of the U. S. unemployment census conducted by the government in 1938.

On Supreme Court Bench

▪ Another member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon became a Supreme Court Justice when Hon. Taylor H. Stukes, *N.C. Θ '13, Va. Σ '15*, took the bench in South Carolina, having been elected to this post in March, 1940. The new Supreme Court Justice lives in Manning, S.C., in the house where he was born in 1893. After attending Davidson College and Washington and Lee University, Mr. Stukes studied law at George Washington University. He completed two years of work and then, in August, 1918, as a first lieutenant with the 331st Air squadron, he went overseas. He returned to George Washington University and was graduated in 1919 with an LL.B. degree. Until March, 1920, he served as an attorney in the treasury department in Washington and then moved to Charleston, where he was employed with a law firm. A few months later he went to Manning where he practised law, organizing his own firm. He was elected to the state senate in 1927 and in April, 1935, he became president pro tem.

Pittman's Talk Recorded

▪ When the Washington Alumni Association and members of Washington City Rho at George Washington University celebrated the eighty-fourth anniversary of the founding of ΣAE, they heard Hon. Key Pittman, *Tenn. Z '88, U. S. Senator from Nevada*, speak on "World Affairs." The speech was broadcast on the NBC network from Hotel Carlton, the scene of the Founders Day banquet, March 9, 1940. The Senator's speech was recorded and today the three records are in the Museum of the Levere Memorial Temple in Evanston. The recording includes remarks of the announcer, Gordon Hitemark, *Iowa Δ '26*, and those of the toastmaster, Paul A. Walker, *Ill. Θ '05, Okla. K*. The recording was presented to the National Shrine by Mr. Walker.

Stock Yards Vice President

▪ Since last April Justin C. Cash, *Mich. Γ '25*, has been in Kansas City, Mo., where he is vice president of the Kansas City Stockyards Company. Mr. Cash was graduated from Michigan State College in 1925 with a major in animal husbandry, and since that time he has been in the stockyards industry. Before taking the position at Kansas City, he was president of the Union Stock Yards Company in Baltimore, Md., for five years. That was preceded with seven years at Buffalo, N.Y., with the first four years in solicitation work, and the last three as superintendent of the yards.

"LOOK TO THE RECORD"



Lindler, Columbia, S.C.

JUSTICE—Taylor H. Stukes, *N.C. Θ '13, Va. Σ '15*, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of South Carolina.

Joins Ambulance Corps

▪ John Dent Wellborn, *Ga. B '22*, went to France, May 10, 1940, with a unit of the American Ambulance Corps. A former Atlantan, Mr. Wellborn was located in Washington, D.C., eight years before his "call to arms."

Rhodes Scholar Returns

▪ Mounting war flames caused Benson E. Lane Timmons, *Ga. B '37*, Rhodes Scholarship winner in 1937, to cease his studying in England and return to the United States. Despite a warning that he stayed at his own risk, he decided to undertake his studies on through the scholarship and he arrived in England the day war was declared. He returned to this country on the liner *President Roosevelt* in June. The degree he sought was due July 1.



Shelburne Studios, New York, N.Y.

IN KANSAS CITY—Justin C. Cash, *Mich. Γ '25*, Vice President of the Kansas City, Mo., Stock Yards Company.

Highway Commission Chairman

▪ W. Prescott Foster, *Va. O '11, La. E '13*, one of the largest sugar planters in the South, is chairman of the Louisiana Highway Commission. After being graduated from Louisiana State University with a law degree, Mr. Foster practiced law until he enlisted in the Army where he was commissioned as a captain. He was instructor in an officers training camp for fifteen months. After practicing law for one year following his Army experience, he engaged in the sugar planting and manufacturing business, and today, is recognized as one of the largest sugar planters in the South. His father was Murphy J. Foster, who was Governor of Louisiana for eight years and United States Senator for twelve years. Mr. Foster is deeply interested in the Fraternity and is particularly active with the chapters in Louisiana.

Attracted to Same Work

▪ Fifteen members of Sigma Alpha Epsilon are connected with one firm, the Armstrong Cork Company of San Francisco, Calif. President of the company is H. W. Prentis, Jr., *Mo. A '03*. The other members are: C. K. Miller, *Pa. Δ '21*; W. F. Kaufman, *Pa. Φ '24*; H. Dorn Stewart, *Pa. Θ '28*; H. G. McNeal, *Pa. Θ '22*; E. E. Tanguy, *Pa. A-Z '12*; R. W. Bair, *Pa. A-Z '06*; J. H. Layman, *Ky. I '22*; J. P. Waters, *N.H. A '28*; H. B. Gates, *Mass. Γ '02*; R. A. Angle, *Va. K '26*; W. K. Houston, *Wash. A '37*; R. B. Breneman, *Pa. A-Z '25*; F. E. Sullaway, *R.I. A '32*; M. B. Vifergain, *Iowa Γ '27*. Mr. Prentis is also president of the National Manufacturers Association.

U.P. Correspondent Honored

▪ An award "for distinguished service in journalism" was given to Lyle C. Wilson, *Okla. K '21, Mo. A*, Washington manager of the United Press, by the University of Missouri, May 9, 1940. Mr. Wilson, formerly of the United Press London staff and the New York cable desk, was cited by the Missouri School of Journalism during the annual journalism week program, "for masterful and comprehensive interpretation of the nation's news grist in these increasingly complex times; because of a discerning judgment revealed in the unbiased presentation to the American people of recent political campaigns of both major party candidates for the presidency; for outstanding reportorial service in one of the world's principal news centers, London, England, for superior newspaper administrative ability in covering extensive news of the capital, and marked craftsmanship in portraying the true significance of meanful events."

Lectures with Color and Music

▪ Robert T. Newcomb, *Ohio Δ '36*, is following in the footsteps of his father, Charles M. Newcomb, *Ohio Δ '07*, well-known lecturer. Robert presents in his lectures four color-pageants, with pictures which he has taken himself. He combines pictures, music, and text to create a mood, using natural-color photography, orchestral music, and narration. Recently he took a 3,000-mile tour to add material to his lectures.



WITH ARMOUR—John Potts Barnes, Ala. M '22, Assistant General Counsel of Armour and Company of Chicago, Ill.

Assistant General Counsel

As a specialist in tax and corporate matters, John Potts Barnes, Ala. M '22, is serving as assistant general counsel of Armour and Company of Chicago, having been named to this position in January, 1940, as announced in the March issue of *THE RECORD*. After being graduated from the University of Alabama and receiving his law degree from the University of Chicago, Mr. Barnes began the practice of law in Birmingham, Ala. After two years, he became a special attorney in the Bureau of Internal Revenue in Washington, D.C. Mr. Barnes then became assistant legislative counsel of the U. S. Senate. Later he was special attorney in the Bureau of Internal Revenue again and was assigned to Chicago to handle Federal tax litigation for the U. S. District Attorney. Mr. Barnes resigned this position in 1933 to engage in the practice of law. A year later he joined Armour to serve as an attorney, handling tax work. In 1937 he became chief tax attorney for Armour.

Leaves Federal Security

Fowler Vincent Harper, Ohio M '20, has returned to the Indiana University Law School faculty after serving as general counsel for the Federal Security Agency in Washington, D.C. Announcement of Mr. Harper's Washington position was made in the March issue of *THE RECORD*. He resigned this post in April to return to Indiana this fall. He was on leave of absence.

Heads Life Underwriters

Paul Bailey Stanley Rice, Pa. Δ '11, head of the Harrisburg, Pa., agency of the Equitable Life Insurance Company of Iowa, is president of the Pennsylvania Life Underwriters Association. Recently the Harrisburg agency was tendered a dinner by the executives of that company in recognition of leadership among Equitable of Iowa agencies during 1939. It was the sixth time in the past eleven years that the Harrisburg agency has carried off top honors. Mr. Rice has three brothers who are associated with the Equitable company in various parts of the country. They are: Rueil K. G. Rice, Pa. Δ '22; Stratton L. Rice, Pa. Δ '16, and Joseph E. Rice, Pa. A-Z '17.

Experienced Architect

One of the most recent architectural achievements of Mark Roy Daniels, Calif. B '05, was the Municipal Auditorium and Fire House in Santa Cruz, Calif., where he spent sixteen months guiding to completion the auditorium of amphitheatre design and of perfect acoustics. However, this was just one of his many architectural works. A few of his feats are: Mount St. Mary's College and Chapel, Los Angeles; estate of John McCormack, Hollywood; estate of Elissa Landi, Santa Monica; Administration Building, Bel-Air; Bel-Air Bay Club, Los Angeles; Floriculture Building, Golden Gate Exposition, 1939; Hollywood Riviera, Hollywood; Miramar Estates, Los Angeles; first unit of St. Frances Woods, San Francisco. After being graduated from the University of California, he took graduate work there and at Harvard. In 1914 he was landscape engineer at Yosemite National Park. He then became general superintendent and landscape engineer for the U. S. National Parks. At present he is associate editor of *Architect and Engineer*, after having served as editor of *California Arts and Architecture* from 1932 to 1938. Mr. Daniels is also author of several one and three act plays.



Boyé Portrait

DESIGNER—Mark Roy Daniels, Calif. B '05, Well-Known Architect and Landscape Architect of San Francisco, Calif.

Merchandise Manager

Sidney E. Goltra, Ill. Ψ-Ω '15, Life Member of the Chapter National, is general merchandise manager of the H. & S. Pogue Company of Cincinnati, Ohio. Formerly he was a divisional merchandise manager and later assistant general merchandise manager for this firm. He joined the Pogue company in 1936 after resigning as managing director of the Smith Kasson Company of Cincinnati. In 1928 Mr. Goltra was assistant general manager of Lyon and Healy of Chicago and left there in 1930 to join Allied Stores, Inc., in New York, N.Y., where he was made vice president.

South Carolina Treasurer

Jefferson B. Bates, S.C. Δ '17, prominent life insurance man of Columbia, S.C., and state senator from Richland County, was named in June, 1940, as State Treasurer by Governor Maybank to fill a vacancy, caused by death. Mr. Bates has been very active in civic affairs in Columbia and made a good record as a member of the state senate.



SALES SPECIALIST—Laurence C. Hart, Mass. I-T '13. A Vice President of Johns-Manville Sales Corporation in New York City.

Johns-Manville Vice President

Laurence C. Hart, Mass. I-T '13, Life Member of the Chapter National, is a vice president of the Johns-Manville Sales Corporation in New York, N.Y., having been named to this position in June, 1940. In addition to his new duties, Mr. Hart continues as general sales manager of the building materials department. He joined the New York firm immediately after being graduated from Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A specialist in sales management, Mr. Hart has held various sales posts in the Chicago and New York offices and has been general sales manager of the building materials department since 1935. His son is Fred V. Hart, Ala. M '38.

Unique Dental Clinic

An unusual and forward step in the practice of dentistry was taken with the opening of the Smith-Wyrick Dental Clinics in Texarkana, Tex. As one of the few dental clinics in the United States, this office has as its president Dr. Rowe Smith, Ala. I '22, Tenn. N. The clinic is housed in the right wing of the Southern Medical and Dental Building, Inc. The office includes every detail in dental equipment. Dr. Smith is a stockholder in the Southern Medical and Dental Building, Inc.

Rosenwald Fund Secretary

William Converse Haygood, Ga. E '31, has been named as secretary of the Julius Rosenwald Fund and after September 15th will be located at 4901 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. He has been serving as director of the American Library Association's Committee on Cooperation with Latin America, with headquarters in Washington, D.C., and will clean up this work before moving to Chicago.

Receives Service Medal

Harold G. Stearns, Mont. B '34, city editor of the *Havre Daily News*, Havre, Mont., was the recipient of the Havre Junior Chamber of Commerce's Distinguished Service Medal in February, 1940. John F. M. Travis, Iowa Γ '26, Mont. A, is general manager of The United Publisher, Inc., of Havre, which publishes the *Havre Daily News*.

Executive of Dairy Firm

■ Henry F. Judkins, *Iowa* Γ '19, Life Member of the Chapter National, is executive vice president of Sealtest, Inc., New York, N.Y. In this position he is supervisor of research and quality control of dairy products of the firm which is a subsidiary of the National Dairy Products Corporation. He has been connected with this type of work since 1925 when he entered the employ of the Eastern Dairies, Inc., as research and production manager. This firm later merged with General Ice Cream Corporation and became a division of National Dairy Products in 1928. Mr. Judkins was transferred to the New York office of the National Dairy Products Corporation in 1931 as director of production, and became vice president of Sealtest, Inc., when it was established in 1935. Prior to his work in the commercial field he taught dairying at the University of New Hampshire following graduation from that institution in 1911. Later he taught at Connecticut Agricultural College, Iowa State College and Massachusetts State College. While at Massachusetts State, he wrote the textbook *Principles of Dairying*.

Technical Director

■ Since 1930 Dr. Russell M. Pickens, *Mont.* A '20, has been technical director of Rayonier Incorporated, Shelton, Wash., the largest company in the world for the production of "dissolving pulp" for use in the manufacture of rayon, cellophane, staple fiber and related products. After obtaining his B.S. degree in chemistry at Montana State College, Dr. Pickens won his M.S. degree at Iowa State in 1922 and his Ph.D. at the same institution in 1925. He became chemical director of Du Pont Rayon Company and Du Pont Cellophane Company, working in Buffalo, New York, until 1930. Rayonier Incorporated is an outgrowth of Rainier Pulp & Paper Company founded in 1926 by Edward Morgan Mills. In 1930 Mr. Mills obtained Dr. Pickens from Du Pont and began experimenting with pulp processed to a high degree of purity. In 1937 the company increased its "dissolving pulp" tonnage fifty per cent, about a fifth of the world output. The fifth Rayonier mill was opened at Fernandina, Fla., in 1939 for the production of "dissolving pulp" from Southern pine.



TOP-FLIGHT CHEMIST—Dr. Russell M. Pickens, *Mont.* A '20, Technical Director of Rayonier Incorporated, Shelton, Wash.



DAIRY EXPERT—Henry F. Judkins, *Iowa* Γ '19, Executive Vice President of Sealtest, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Takes Railroad Position

■ Paul T. DeVore, *Mont.* B '26, is assistant general agricultural development agent of the Great Northern Railway Co., with headquarters in St. Paul, Minn. Since 1935 Mr. DeVore has been associate editor of *The Montana Farmer* at Great Falls, Mont., and for a year prior to that was assistant director of publications at Montana State College. The new Great Northern development agent has been closely associated with agricultural programs in Montana since 1916, serving eight years in reportorial work on *The Helena Independent*, Helena, Mont., and the *Great Falls Tribune*, Great Falls, Mont.

Railway Assistant

■ Harry Prentice Allstrand, *Iowa* Γ '13, has been named assistant to the chief executive officer of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway with headquarters in Chicago, Ill. He formerly was principal assistant superintendent of motive power and machinery. Mr. Allstrand has been with the North Western for thirty-eight years, starting his career with the road in 1902 as a timekeeper at Missouri Valley, Iowa. Through a series of promotions in the mechanical department he became principal assistant superintendent of motive power and machinery in 1929. He resides in River Forest, Ill.

Indexes Potatoes!

■ Jack Grafton, *Ore.* A '20, has an "eye indexing" system for inspecting seed potatoes, and he has gained considerable recognition for his unique method. Mr. Grafton, potato raiser in Klamath county and the Shafter district of California, has his seed potatoes numbered individually and sliced by knives sterilized after each cutting made to sever an eye of the potato for planting. If the subject of the early test shows appearance of disease, the remainder of the potato is destroyed!

A Dog Named "Sig"

■ Austin D. Baltz, *Pa.* Ω '32, who teaches school in Uniontown, Pa., has a little dog named "Sig," the pet having been given the cognomen for Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Recently "Sig" became ill and Mr. Baltz would not let him outside of the home. As school children and others passed, "Sig" crept to a window and acknowledged usual greetings.

Tour of Old Houses

■ Included in the "Tour of Interiors of Old Houses in Alexandria, Va.," sponsored by the Alexandria Association each year, is the home of Will L. Lowrie, *Mich.* A '89, *Mich.* I-B '96, retired American foreign service officer. Mr. Lowrie's home is one of the largest and most pretentious of Alexandria's town mansions and its furniture is both interesting and historical. Mr. Lowrie followed the call of duty to Brazil, Germany, Portugal, Greece and New Zealand, where he served as consul and consul general. His commissions bear the seals of seven presidents and he served under sixteen Secretaries of State. He was intimately associated with the founding of Michigan Iota-Beta at the University of Michigan and Michigan Alpha at Adrian College.

Association Executive

■ Sherwood Blodgett, *Mass.* Γ '11, is executive secretary of the Boston Executives' Association, Inc., with offices in the Boston Chamber of Commerce Building. The association is made up of a group of business firms and their executives and it was organized twenty-five years ago, now having units in most of the larger cities of the United States. Mr. Blodgett has long been in the investment business in Atlanta, Ga., and Boston. He returned to Boston in 1932.

Federal Bar Association Head

■ The Federal Bar Association named Heber H. Rice, *Ky.* E '04, as its president at the annual meeting in Washington, D.C., May 6, 1940. He gained recognized attention in directing the recent national membership expansion of that association. He is also vice chairman of the Comparative Land Laws Committee of the American Bar Association and president of the West Virginia Society of Washington. In government service with the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Mr. Rice's outstanding achievement has been his successful supervision and direction from 1935 to 1939 of 150,000 land litigation cases in all the states. Special attention was called to Mr. Rice's work with the HOLC in the May, 1935, issue of THE RECORD. He has four brothers in the Fraternity: Dr. J. Verne Rice, *Ky.* I '04; Edgar P. Rice, *Ky.* E '07; Martin R. Rice, *N.Y.* A '25, and Francis L. Rice, *Ky.* E '18.



IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE—Heber H. Rice, *Ky.* E '04, President of the Federal Bar Association and with The Home Owners' Loan Corporation in Washington, D.C.



Harris & Ewing, Washington, D.C.

KNOWS ART—David Edward Finley, *W. C. P '13*, Director of National Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Director of Art Gallery

Dr. David Edward Finley, *W. C. P '13*, is director of the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D.C., having been in this position since March, 1938. After receiving his L.L.B. degree from George Washington University Law School, Mr. Finley practiced law in Philadelphia, Pa., for two years. He was assistant counsel of War Finance Corporation from 1922 to 1927, and served as special assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury until 1932. After serving as adviser to the American delegation, London Financial Conference, in 1931 and as honorary counselor of the American Embassy in London in 1933, he returned to Washington to practice law.

"Edison, The Man" Adviser

William Adams Simonds, *Wash. A '12*, curator of Henry Ford's Greenfield Village at Dearborn, Mich., and author of several books on Thomas A. Edison, has served as technical adviser on Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's "Edison, the Man." Mr. Simonds learned journalism under Merle Thorpe, *Calif. A '05*, at the University of Washington. After a number of years on news and editorial staffs of *The Seattle Times*, he joined the Ford organization in charge of advertising in the Pacific Northwest. In 1926 he was transferred to the Dearborn home office. Besides being in charge of Greenfield Village, the early American historic village created by Mr. Ford, Mr. Simonds is editor-in-chief of the principal Ford publication, *Ford News*, which is read around the world and has a paid circulation of 400,000. In his spare time Mr. Simonds acts as special instructor on the Wayne University faculty in Americana, serves as chairman of the Dearborn Civil Service Commission, and of the Dearborn Community Forum. He is the father of two members of the Fraternity. William A. Simonds, Jr., *Wash. A '35*, and Chandler D. Simonds, *Mich. I-B '41*.

Artist Makes Own Materials

W. Stanton Forbes, *Ga. B '33*, prominent young artist of Athens, Ga., prepares his own materials for art work, and he recommends this practice to others, as it results in a saving of eighty per cent! Mr. Forbes obtained his A.B. degree from the University of Georgia and his A.M. from Vanderbilt University. His art background

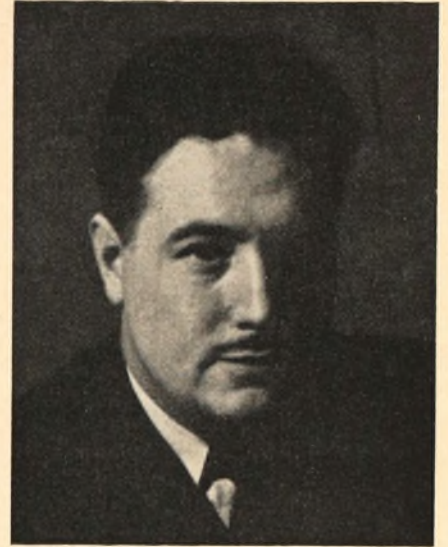


ARTIST—W. Stanton Forbes, *Ga. B '33*, Prominent Young Artist of Athens, Ga., Preparing His Own Materials by the Florentine Fifteenth Century Style.

included study with Lucy Stanton in water color and miniature; Royal Academies, Rome and Florence, Italy, 1938-39; private study in fresco and mural decoration in encausto under Giovanni Colacicchi, Royal Academy, Florence. His work has been accepted for the following: student section of national exhibition, Rome, Italy, 1939; Salon, Paris, France, 1940; work in permanent collection, Italian Academy, Rome.

Doctor-Photographer

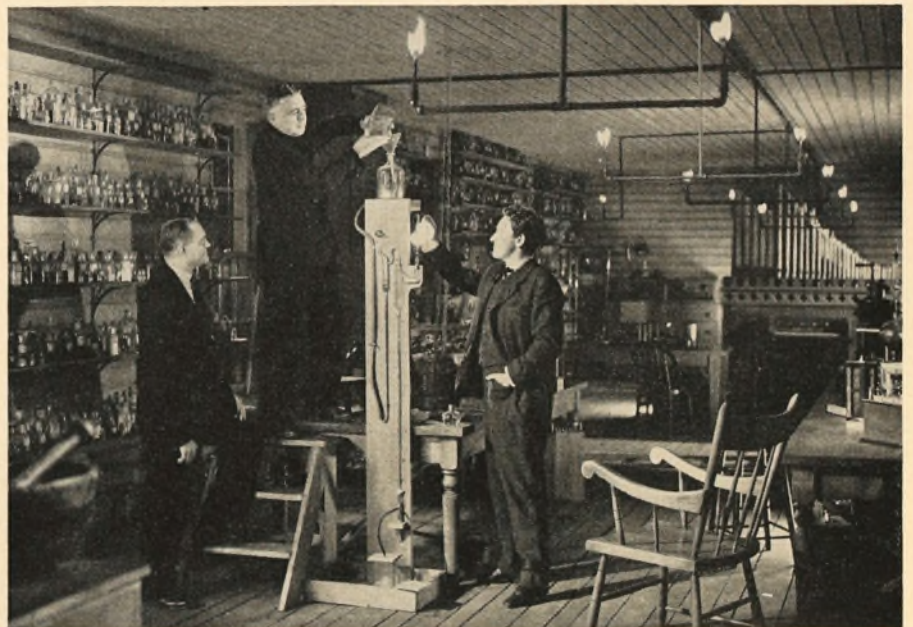
Dr. Ted F. Leigh, *Ala. I '33*, a talented amateur photographer, has continued his hobby of photography while being connected with the Flower-Fifth Avenue Hospital in New York City. Recently the *New York Herald Tribune* carried a full page of Mr. Leigh's pictures in the rotogravure section. The feature entitled, "Soldiers in White," was in relation to the annual convention of the American Medical Association. Mr. Leigh's photograph showing the fireplace of Georgia Epsilon at Emory University was reproduced on the cover of the December, 1938, issue of *THE RECORD*.



INVENTOR—John B. Cleaveland, *Mich. I-B '31*, Vice President and Director of Research for the Cleaveland Laboratories and Manufacturing Company of Gladstone, N.J.

Inventions His Business

John B. Cleaveland, *Mich. I-B '31*, has won considerable attention with his inventions in waterproofing solutions and of coating and testing machines. He is vice president and director of research for the Cleaveland Laboratories and Manufacturing Company of Gladstone, N.J., while his father, John F. Cleaveland, *Colo. X '01*, is president and co-organizer of the firm. After leaving the University of Michigan, John B. Cleaveland joined the Sparks-Withington Company, Jackson, Mich. Later he associated with the Atlantic Chemical Company in Irvington, N.J., as chief chemist. Then he became general manager of the Valley Forge Chemical Company in Norristown, Pa. The Cleaveland Laboratories and Manufacturing Company were established in 1936. Young Mr. Cleaveland specializes in lacquer formulation and machine design.



Three Men and a Light: William Adams Simonds, *Wash. A '12*, Curator of Henry Ford's Greenfield Village at Dearborn, Mich., and Author of Several Books on Thomas A. Edison, Served as Technical Adviser on M-G-M's "Edison, the Man." Mr. Simonds is shown at the left in a set duplicating the Menlo Park Laboratory reconstruction at Greenfield Village, watching Director Clarence Brown pour Mercury into a Replica of the One Edison Used to Create His First Vacuum Lamp. At the Right Spencer Tracy, Who Plays Edison, is Creating a Light with the Globe. Mr. Simonds Aided in Making Every Detail in this Set and Other Portions of the Picture Authentic.

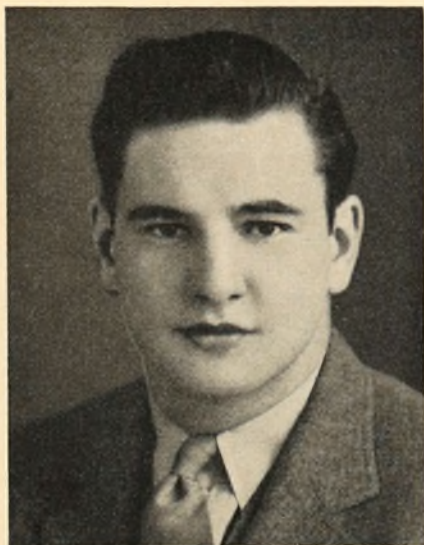
News in ΣΑΕ Alumni Sports World

Two ΣΑΕ Coaches at Sewanee

■ Tennessee Omega at the University of the South, Sewanee, was delighted to learn last spring that two members of Sigma Alpha Epsilon had been appointed as football coaches. Jennings F. Gillem, *Tenn.* Ω '14, was named head football coach at his alma mater, while his assistant is Lex Fullbright, *Ala.* I '28. Sewanee alumni are familiar with the career of "Jenks" Gillem. He played end for Sewanee for three years and in each of those years he was of All-Southern distinction. After being graduated, he took up coaching and was at Birmingham-Southern College for twenty years. During that time he established himself as one of the most successful coaches in the South. Fullbright has been assisting Coach Gillem for eleven years and he is recognized in coaching circles as being one of the South's outstanding scouts. The two new coaches were on hand for spring practice and are ready for the fall season.

Coaches at Simpson

■ Robert J. Waldorf, *Mo.* A '40, for three years guard on the University of Missouri football team, begins his duties on September 1st as football coach at Simpson College, having been appointed to this position in April. During his senior year at Missouri Waldorf served as E.D.A. of Missouri Alpha. During his football career he was selected on every Big Six team and was ranked on the N.E.A. All-American second team. His brother is Lynn Waldorf, head coach at Northwestern University. Robert was among the sixty-one athletes to be selected for practice for the All-Star game in Chicago, August 29.



Peterson's Studio, Columbia, Mo.

Robert J. Waldorf, *Mo.* A '40, Football Coach at Simpson College.

Head Field Trials Club

■ Major Trammell Scott, *Ga.* B '07, of Atlanta, *Ga.*, and Hollis Lanier, *Ga.* B '16, of Albany, *Ga.*, have been elected president and vice president respectively of the Southern Field Trials Club which sponsors the annual event in which bird dogs and their owners take part. Major Scott is also president of the Southern Association of Baseball Clubs and Mr. Lanier is a banker of Albany.



Clair H. ("Okie") Blanchard, *Wyo.* A '25, Athletic Director at the University of Wyoming.

Athletic Director At Wyoming

AFTER fifteen years Clair H. "Okie" Blanchard, *Wyo.* A '25, returns to his alma mater, the University of Wyoming, to apply his experience to the directing of athletics and serving as head football coach.

Following his graduation Mr. Blanchard gained wide recognition for his coaching of high school teams in Wyoming. His teams captured five basketball titles, three football championships and three track crowns. While attending the university he was awarded letters in boxing, having been conference champion for two years, and in football. His high school coaching career included positions at Glenrock, Cokeville, Rock Springs and Casper. He held a five-year contract at Casper.

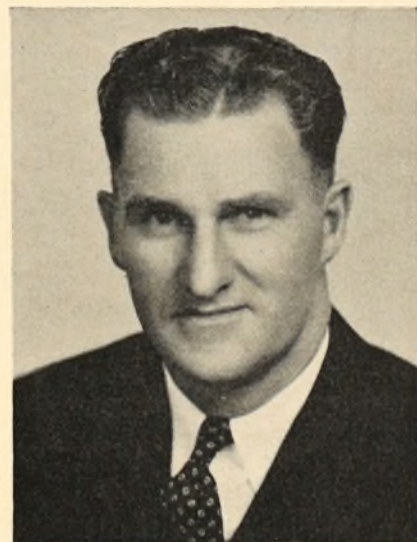
Upon his return to the University of Wyoming, Coach Blanchard finds several members of Wyoming Alpha eligible for the varsity gridiron. They include: George Banas, full back; Jim Bates, end; James Strickland, full back; Al Lokanc, half back; Mickey Spurgin, half back; E. N. Moore, tackle; Dominic Feeley, back; Jack Tobin, tackle; Wendell Lack, end; Robert Rodgers, back; Nick Krpan, end; Bill Strannigan, back; Walter Bentley, end; Dick Bostwick, back; Kenneth Cook, guard; Lou Thorpe, back; Seth Banks, guard; Herb Wilhelm, tackle; Bill Hollowel, tackle.

Bitsy Wins Again

■ Bryan "Bitsy" Grant, *N.C.* Ξ '33, pulled down another win, June 15, when he played a 9-7, 6-2, 6-4 decision from Archie Henderson of Chapel Hill, *N.C.*, in the finals of the Southern Tennis tournament in Charlotte, *N.C.*

New Kansas State Coach

■ While the Pasadena Rose Bowl game was still fresh in the mind of John Harold ("Hobbs") Adams, *Calif.* Γ '26, assistant football coach of the Trojans at the University of Southern California, his thoughts were turned to Kansas State College where he was called to serve as head coach. "Hobbs" accepted the position with the Kansas State Wild Cats and completed six weeks of spring practice at the Big Six Conference school, and now eagerly awaits the opening of the gridiron competition this fall. He was an All-American end for his alma mater in 1924, was captain of the Trojans in 1925, and captain of the baseball team. He is the only Southern California player to captain two major sports teams in the last twenty years. He started his coaching career at Monrovia, *Calif.*, high school and later was appointed head football coach and head of the physical education department at San Diego, *Calif.*, high school, where he taught Ambrose Schindler, *Calif.* Γ '40, who took such a prominent part in the Rose Bowl game, January 1, 1940. Adams was appointed to the University of Southern California athletic staff in February, 1935, and served as head freshman coach through 1936. He became assistant varsity coach starting with the 1937 season. During 1938 and 1939 he served as end coach and assisted with the scouting. Coach Adams is married and has one daughter, Carolyn, age ten.



John Harold ("Hobbs") Adams, *Calif.* Γ '26, Head Football Coach at Kansas State College.

"Never Another Jones"

■ Lasting tribute was paid to the all-time golf champion, Robert Tyre ("Bobby") Jones, *Ga.* Φ '22, when an article by Grantland Rice appeared in the June 8th issue of *The Saturday Evening Post* with the title "Never Another Jones." In part Mr. Rice says: "The world of sports was set back on its heels with a shock ten years ago. A stocky young fellow, at the age of twenty-eight, announced his retirement from competition. He had just completed an unprecedented grand slam by winning four major golf championships in less than five months against the greatest amateurs and professionals in world. There never will be another Jones."

Spot News in the Educational Field



EDUCATIONAL LEADER—Dr. Lester K. Ade, Pa. Z '20, President of State Teachers College, Mansfield, Pa.

Teachers College President

■ Dr. Lester K. Ade, Pa. Z '20, is president of State Teachers College in Mansfield, Pa. He took this position after serving as superintendent of public instruction of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. His career has been one of consistent progress which began in Trout Run, a small Pennsylvania community in Lycoming County in 1890, and rose through successive stages of preparation and professional services to the high office of public instruction superintendent in one of the greatest state school systems in the nation. After being graduated from Bucknell University, he obtained his M.A. degree in 1924. He was likewise granted the M.A. degree by Yale University in 1932 and the Ph.D. degree by New York University in 1931. In 1935 he was honored by Bucknell University by receiving the LL.D. degree, and the following year he was further honored at Temple University when the Litt.D. degree was conferred upon him.

In Cancer Research

■ Newspapers of Rochester, N.Y., and vicinity have been giving publicity to a possible discovery of a new research technique in efforts to retard cancer growth, by Richard H. Steckel, Ohio Δ '37, a student at the University of Rochester. He has been working with Dr. John R. Murlin, Ohio Δ '97, head of the department of physiology and director of vital economics in the medical school. Mr. Steckel plans to enter medical research rather than practice after receiving his degree. His discovery thus far has been that of devising a more normal respiratory serum for cancer tissue, a process which has been sought for some time by scientists.

Heads Lawrence Department

■ Dr. Paul Russell Anderson, Ohio Δ '28, is now head of the department of philosophy at Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., having accepted an appointment beginning in the fall. He formerly was located at Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio. Last year Dr. Anderson was co-author of a book *Philosophy in America*, the Odyssey of the American mind.

Business School Dean

■ Boyce Ficklen Martin, N.C. Θ '28, is dean and professor of economics in the School of Business Administration of Emory University. Acceptance of the position was made by Professor Martin in February, and he will assume the post this fall. He formerly was assistant dean of the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. With this position, Professor Martin returns to his native state of Georgia. Prior to the assistant deanship at Harvard Mr. Martin was chief of the statisticians division of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company. At Harvard he was secretary of the faculty, secretary-treasurer of the alumni association and chairman of the editorial board of the *Bulletin*, the school's quarterly publication. He is co-author of *The Agricultural Industries*, a textbook for a course in which Mr. Martin was an instructor at Harvard. He has a large ΣAE family connection consisting of two uncles and numerous cousins.



DEAN—Boyce Ficklen Martin, N.C. Θ '28, Dean of the School of Business Administration of Emory University.



ENGINEERING DEAN—Fred M. Feiker, Mass. Δ '04, Dean of the School of Engineering of George Washington University, Washington, D.C.



JOURNALIST—Russell Ira Thackrey, Kan. B '27, Head of the Industrial Journalism and Printing Department at Kansas State College.

Joins Journalism Department

■ Another alumnus of Kansas State College has brought distinction to Kansas Beta by taking the position as head of the department of industrial journalism and printing at Kansas State. This is Russell Ira Thackrey, Kans. B '27, who had served as assistant professor at the University of Minnesota, where he was under contract until July 1. He joined the University of Minnesota faculty in 1937. After being graduated he had practical magazine, press association, daily and weekly newspaper experience. While attending Kansas State, he was one of three students to hold editorship of both the *Collegian* and the *Royal Purple*. He also was editor of the old *Brown Bull*, campus humor magazine. Thackrey received his master of science degree in English from Kansas State in 1932. He joined the Kansas State journalism faculty in 1928 and resigned in 1935 to join the Associated Press.

Engineering School Dean

■ Fred M. Feiker, Mass. Δ '04, Life Member of the Chapter National, is dean of the school of engineering of George Washington University, Washington, D.C. Prior to his appointment, he was executive secretary of the American Engineering Council since 1934, and received an honorary degree of doctor of engineering in 1938 from Worcester Polytechnic Institute. In 1912 he was managing editor of *Factory* and chairman of the editorial board of A. W. Shaw Company of Chicago. He joined the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company in New York as editor of *Electrical World*, eventually becoming vice president and editorial director of the company. Mr. Feiker was assistant to the United States Secretary of Commerce from 1921-22, operating vice president of the Society for Electrical Development, New York, 1922-26, and managing director, Associated Business Papers, New York, 1926-30. He then became director of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C., and from 1932 to 1934 directed the educational survey of the Textile Foundation, Washington. Last fall he joined the faculty of the School of Engineering at George Washington University as professorial lecturer in management problems.

Registrar at Case

Willard E. Nudd, N.H. B '19, assistant professor of engineering drawing at Case School of Applied Science, has been appointed to the position of registrar. He will continue to teach classes in engineering drawing but will devote the major part of his time in the registrar's office. Since 1934 he has been registrar of the evening division of the college, but now has assumed the responsibilities of registrar for all divisions of the institution. Professor Nudd joined Case immediately after he was graduated from the University of New Hampshire. He received his M.E. degree from New Hampshire in 1927 and was awarded an M.S. degree at Case in 1930. He has been intensely interested in Ohio Rho.

Honored by ΦBK

Dr. Foster K. Gamble, Ala. I '00, Tenn. N '07, editor and business manager of *The Alabama Christian Advocate*, official organ for the Alabama and North Alabama Conference of the Methodist Church, recently was elected an alumnus member of Phi Beta Kappa chapter at Birmingham-Southern College. For fifteen years Dr. Foster was a missionary in Korea and distinguished himself by translating many English works into Korean. He now heads the Southern Methodist Press Association. He received his M.A. degree from Southern University (now Birmingham-Southern College) in 1902, D.D. degree from Vanderbilt University in 1907, and in 1927 Birmingham-Southern College conferred on him the degree of D.D. After returning from Korea, Dr. Foster served the North Alabama Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South as missionary secretary, pastor and presiding elder until October, 1935, when he was elected editor of *The Alabama Christian Advocate*. Recently he was also honored by being elected a member of Theta Phi, an honorary society of ministers who have distinguished themselves in literary work. He is a member of a family of ΣΑΕs including two brothers, Frank A. Gamble, Ala. I '98, Life Member of the Chapter National, and Thomas Owen Gamble, Ala. M '12, Life Member of the Chapter National; two sons, Allen Owen Gamble, N.C. N '31, and John J. Gamble, N.C. N '32; two nephews, Frank G. Carrington, Ala. A-M '12, Tenn. N '13, and John B. Carrington, Jr., Ala. A-M '25; and a number of cousins.



RELIGIOUS EDITOR—Dr. Foster K. Gamble, Ala. I '00, Tenn. N '07, Editor and Business Manager of *The Alabama Christian Advocate*.

Retiring Faculty Members

Northwestern University

Dr. Augustus R. Hatton, Ind. A '98, chairman of the political science department at Northwestern University, has retired from the faculty. After thirteen years of service. He had been a faculty member at Western Reserve and the University of Chicago before he joined Northwestern in 1927. While in Ohio he drafted many municipal bills for the state legislature dealing with city manager form of government. While at Northwestern he was consulted many times on this subject for which he had gained wide recognition. For several years he served as faculty adviser of Illinois Psi-Omega. He plans to devote his future time to writing.

Dartmouth College

Next year Dr. John M. Mecklin, Tenn. Z '90, of the sociology department at Dartmouth College, will be seventy years old, and he will retire from his reign as Dartmouth's apostle of freedom who exemplifies intellectual discipline, realism and plain goodness. An article concerning his career and featuring his fight for freedom appeared in the May, 1940, issue of the *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*. In this article he was referred to as a rebel, a man intent upon freedom. Professor Mecklin has written several books, his best known being, *An Introduction to Social Ethics*. After leaving Princeton University, Mr. Mecklin preached for a year in Dalton, Ga., and then went abroad to study. Four years in Germany with a Ph.D. at Leipzig, and he broke forever with theology in favor of the study of why those theologies were born. He was professor of Greek at Washington and Jefferson College for three years. Before joining the Dartmouth faculty, he was at Lafayette College and the University of Pittsburgh.

Harvard University

After nearly forty years of service, Professor George Washington Pierce, Texas P '93, Mass. F '97, has retired from the Harvard University faculty. He has been named professor of communication engineering, emeritus, effective in September. He is well known for his radio research. During the World War he invented instruments for submarine detection and depth finding. He had been director of the Cruft Memorial Laboratory of communication engineering at Harvard since 1914.

University of Cincinnati

Dr. Everett Yowell, Ohio E '91, astronomer, has retired from the faculty of the University of Cincinnati, after a service of fifty years. He was guest of honor at the Men's Liberal Arts Alumni reunion which was held at the Queen Yacht Club, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 23, 1940.

Strozier Assistant Dean

Robert M. Strozier, Ga. E '29, has been named as assistant dean of men and assistant professor of French at the University of Georgia and will have charge of relations between the university and the fraternities. For several years he has been teaching French at the West Georgia College, Carrollton, Ga.

Appointed Law Dean

Edward C. King, Colo. Z '22, vice president of the International Trust Company of Denver, Colo., is dean of the law school of the University of Colorado, and his duties will begin this fall.

Tulane Commerce Dean

Prof. L. J. Buchan, La. T-Y '24, begins his second year this fall as dean of the college of commerce and business administration at Tulane University. Before taking this position Professor Buchan served as head of the department of accounting for nine years. He began his duties at Tulane in 1930, coming from Miami, Fla., where he was partner in a firm of certified public accountants. He attended the University of Illinois where he received the degree of bachelor and master of science. He then joined the Illinois faculty and remained for two years. After serving in the accounting methods department of the Southern Bell Telephone Company in St. Louis, Mo., he went to Miami, Fla., where he was located for five years.

Assistant to Oklahoma Dean

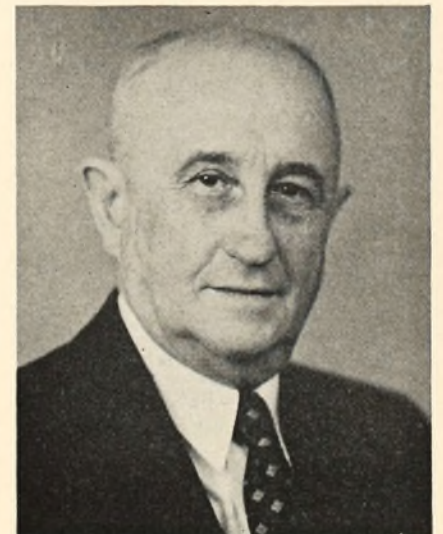
Thomas Crampton Smith, Jr., Tenn. K '40, of Bristol, Tenn., has been named as an assistant to the Dean of Men at the University of Oklahoma, acting as advisor to the fraternities. He served as Eminent Archon of Tennessee Kappa during the spring of 1940 and was outstanding as a student and athlete on the Tennessee campus, being named as "Torch Bearer" by the student body. He will continue the study of law at Oklahoma.

Physics Department Head

Dr. Robert Sherwood Shankland, Ohio P '29, acting head of the department of Physics at Case School of Applied Science, announcement of which was made in the December, 1939, issue of *THE RECORD*, has been appointed to the position of permanent head of that department.

Good Portrait

Prof. Edwin Stanton Good, Ky. E '21, head of the department of animal industry, College of Agriculture, University of Kentucky, has been signally honored by the American Society of Animal Production which has announced that his portrait will be presented to the Saddle and Sirloin Club of Chicago in November. Professor Good is the first scientist of the Southland to be designated for this honor. He has been the author of more than fifty research publications since his association with the University of Kentucky. Many of these include his experimental work at his alma mater.



La Fayette Studio, Lexington, Ky.

DEPARTMENT HEAD—Prof. Edwin S. Good, Ky. E '21, Head of the Department of Animal Industry, College of Agriculture, University of Kentucky.

EDITORIAL

WITH the installation of Progress Utah Upsilon at Utah 1939-40 State College, Logan, Utah, October 29, 1939, the chapter roll of Sigma Alpha Epsilon was increased to 113 and another house added to the list of those owned by Chapters Collegiate of ΣAE.

The list of owned houses was further increased and brought to the imposing total of ninety-four by the purchase of a new house by California Gamma at the University of Southern California, Los Angeles, in the fall of 1939, and the construction of a new house by California Delta at the University of California at Los Angeles in the spring of 1940. The two new houses at Los Angeles are described in detail in this issue.

Texas Delta at Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex., which has owned its home for a number of years, is building a new home on the S.M.U. campus which will be much more convenient for its members and will fill a long-felt need for a modern house.

Financing of the new houses for California Gamma and California Delta was assisted in part by loans made by the National Board of Trustees from THE RECORD Life Subscription Fund and the National Endowment Fund. The Board of Trustees has also made loans to Iowa Beta at the University of Iowa, Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron at the University of Pittsburgh, and Georgia Beta at the University of Georgia which have enabled these chapters to reduce their annual interest charges.

—ΦΑ—

Special Train to Convention ARRANGEMENTS have been made with the Missouri Pacific Lines, the Southern Railway System, and connecting lines to run special sleeping cars from a number of points through Memphis and St. Louis which will be combined into a special ΣAE train at Little Rock, Ark., and operated on a schedule which will put it into Fort Worth at approximately 7:30 P.M., Friday, December 27, 1940, in time for the opening function of the Eighty-Fifth Anniversary National Convention, to be held in the Texas city, Saturday to Tuesday, December 28-31. This will give delegates and visitors from various parts of the country the opportunity to become acquainted with one another before reaching Fort Worth and should prove one of the most pleasant features of the convention arrangements. Full details of schedules are given in an article which appears in this issue.

Three-Way Friendship

CRITICS of the American college fraternity system from without and doubting Thomases within sometimes question whether there is any advantage in membership in a national fraternity which is not given by membership in a local college group. Their theory is that, after all, a fraternity is built on friendship, and that there can be as fine a brand of friendship among the members of a local society as among the members of a chapter of a national fraternity.

Judged superficially, this thesis would appear to have some merit but it would have no weight with men who have had an opportunity to observe the delightful and enduring friendships between men of wide geographical distribution and great difference in age who have come to know one another solely because of their membership in the same college fraternity.

Friendship in the local group exists primarily among the men in college at the same time and to some slight extent among men of different years who have been students at the same college and members of this group.

Friendship in the national fraternity, on the other hand, is a three-dimension affair, spreading to all parts of America and to many foreign countries and bringing youths still in college or just out of it into the closest relations with men of mature years who may have been students at the same college or attended widely separated institutions.

A few months ago a group of thirty members of Sigma Alpha Epsilon were guests of a fellow member at a house party in Florida where the most delightful hospitality was enjoyed and the utmost of friendship realized. During the conversation one of the guests remarked to his neighbor that he would never have known him, had they both not been members of ΣAE. The query was passed around the room and it soon became evident that this applied to practically the entire group and that only one or two of them would have been even casually acquainted with one another but for their common fraternity membership.

One of the guests then pointed out what a fine thing it is for America that there is this cement of fraternity membership uniting men of different sections and divergent age and bringing them into mutual understanding and respect. Carrying this thought further, he expressed the view that the war of the sixties would never have been fought had the American college fraternity system been as well developed and widely spread at that time as it is today.

—ΦΑ—

May RECORD Post Mortem

FIFTY-THREE thousand copies of the May issue of THE RECORD rolled off the press and more than 38,000 of the Souvenir Edition in color were circulated in the Realm of Minerva.

Those responsible for the step from the usual magazine content hoped that the edition, giving a comprehensive picture of the Fraternity's shrine, the Levere Memorial Temple, and a background of the Fraternity in general, would receive favorable reaction.

Most gratifying were the letters received. Among the most inspiring of the many messages of congratulations was the response of Alvin W. Wendt, Calif. A '23, Past Archon of Province Kappa and an attorney in Los Angeles. He wrote: "I am taking this opportunity to compliment you and express my sincere appreciation for the May issue of THE RECORD which brings us all up to date on the fine things that have been going on in the Fraternity with respect to the Memorial Temple. When I looked through the issue, my mind and heart were full of thoughts and feelings which I have endeavored to express in verse."

TO THE MEMORIAL TEMPLE

*Greying walls of stone and mortar
Graceful arch and colonnade
Strong enduring grim defiant
'Gainst time's ravages arrayed*

*Speak to us in silent language
The strength and beauty of a race
Which to nobler lives inspires
As the ages move apace*

*In your chapels through your windows
Shines the radiance of our soul
Warmth and glow of love fraternal
Lifting mankind toward its goal*

*Leading us to friendship's haven
Through this transient vale of tears
May the flame upon your altar
Burn serenely through the years*

—ΦΑ—

Old Guard Keeps Faith

STRIKING evidence of the interest of many of the older members of Sigma Alpha Epsilon was given by an interesting coincidence on March 15th when remittances for Chapter National dues were received from the oldest living member of the Fraternity, Orville S. Galbreath, Tenn. A '68, attorney of Tacoma, Wash., and the oldest continuous subscriber to THE RECORD, Leonidas J. Massey, S.C. Δ '83, optometrist of Fort Mill, S.C.

Mr. Galbreath appended a note, giving his age as ninety-two years, three months and his class as 1868, Cumberland University.

ALUMNI NEWS

ALABAMA

- Francis S. Baggett, *Ala. A-M '08*, has been promoted to Secretary of the Central of Georgia Railway Co., with office at Savannah, Ga.
- Dr. Isham Kimbell, *Ala. A-M '04*, is a psychiatrist and clinical director at the U. S. Veterans Hospital in Gulfport, Miss.
- W. Oliver Cox, Jr., *Ala. I '34*, is with the Linde Air Products Company in Boston, Mass. He promotes the use of oxygen for therapeutic purposes.
- Charles Gordon Abercrombie, *Ala. M '22*, is chief of the franchise tax division of the Department of Revenue in Montgomery, Ala.
- William M. Blackshear, *Ala. M '31*, is a clerk in the division office of the State Highway Department in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- A. Sidney Coleman, *Ala. M '13*, vice president of the Alabama Power Co., has been reelected as president of the Chamber of Commerce of Montgomery, Ala.
- Dr. Edgar G. Givhan, Jr., *Ala. M '25*, has been appointed medical director of the Protective Life Insurance Co. of Birmingham, Ala.
- Roland M. Meyer, *Ala. M '19*, is owner of Hotel Aragon in Jacksonville, Fla.
- J. Rowan Oden, *Ala. M '19*, is executive vice president of Motor Vehicle Association of Alabama, maintained to serve the motor transport industry of the state.
- *The Alumni Review* of the University of North Carolina honored William W. Pierson, *Ala. M '10*, dean of the graduate school and head of the political science department at North Carolina, with a reproduction of his photograph on the cover of the February issue.

ARIZONA

- Lennox Hughes Marlar, *Ariz. A '26*, is district supervisor and adjuster for the United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company in Phoenix, Ariz.

CALIFORNIA

- Worth W. Caldwell, *Calif. A '24*, is vice president of Holman & Lutz, Inc., directors of funerals, Portland, Ore.
- Robert K. Whiteley, *Calif. A '29*, is a physician and surgeon in Detroit, Mich.
- Richard Dinkelspiel, *Calif. B '34*, is an attorney at Fairfield, Calif. He also is Justice of the Peace.
- William Milliken, *Calif. B '34*, controller of Saint Mary's College and Archon of Province Kappa, has been appointed a member of the college athletic board.
- Murray Thompson Wellman, *Calif. B '25*, is with the Lawrence Warehouse Company at 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
- Frederic M. Shepardson, *Calif. I '38*, is with the California Bank and resides at Hermosa Beach, Calif.

COLORADO

- Jack Bushnell, *Colo. Δ '40*, has been appointed assistant professor of surgery at Cornell University.
- James Ward, *Colo. Δ '39*, is connected with the Common Wealth Edison Company in Chicago, Ill.



James H. Hastings, *Calif. I '40*, Who Assumed the Duties of Traveling Secretary, July 1, 1940, Succeeding Franklin E. Ferguson, *Mass. B-T '38*, Who Resigned To Become Managing Director of the Eli Whitney Theater at New Haven, Conn.

- Thomas Noble Farney, *Colo. Z '39*, is connected with Denver Union Stock Yard Company in Denver, Colo.
- Webster P. Cary, *Colo. A '10*, Life Member of the Chapter National, is a consulting mining engineer in Reno, Nev.
- Paul H. Hadley, *Colo. X '24*, is sales representative for Brown, Schlessman, Owen & Company, investment securities, in Denver, Colo.

GEORGIA

- Col. Archibald T. Colley, U. S. Army Retired, *Ge. B '06*, has been recalled to active service and assigned to the ROTC unit at the University of Georgia.
- Frederick G. Hodgson, Jr., *Ge. B '32*, is now connected with the Coca-Cola Bottling Co. at Johannesburg, South Africa. For a number of years he was located in Korea.
- Harvey Wilson Moore, *Ge. B, N.C. Θ '05*, former mayor of Charlotte, N.C., has been elected a trustee of Davidson College, domicile of North Carolina Theta. Mr. Moore is general manager of the Brown Manufacturing Co., Concord, N.C., but still lives in Charlotte.
- Fielding D. Russell, *Ge. B '29*, head of the Division of Language of the Georgia Teachers College, Statesboro, Ga., has been named as acting dean of the college for the year, 1940-41.
- Rev. Charles A. Sheldon, III, *Ge. B '37*, sailed in April for Hang Chow, China, where he will be connected with the Presbyterian Mission. For the past year he has been assistant pastor of the South Highlands Presbyterian church of Birmingham, Ala.
- Billington Sanders Walker, *Ge. B '30*, prominent real estate man of Macon, Ga., has been appointed a member of the State Real Estate Board for a three-year term by the Governor of Georgia. He is a ΣAE son and grandson and the third to bear his name.
- Dr. Robert Tyre Jones, III, *Ge. B '34*, has finished his internship at Grady Hospital of Atlanta and is now on the staff of Coker Hospital, Canton, Ga.

- Fred A. Tappan, *Ge. B '39*, is associated with Lawrence S. Camp in the practice of law with offices in the Citizens and Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- William S. Basinger, *Ge. Δ '89*, who has served as passenger traffic manager of the Union Pacific Railroad with headquarters at Omaha, Neb., since September, 1920, has been promoted to general passenger traffic manager.
- Henry Herman Abernathy, *Ge. E '38*, is with the Jackson Laboratories of the duPont Company at Wilmington, Del., and is living at 1625 North Rodney St.
- Rafe Banks, Jr., *Ge. E '39*, is a student at the Medical School of Harvard University.
- Dr. Harry A. Crosswell, *Ge. E '37*, received the D.D.S. degree from the Atlanta Southern Dental College in June, 1939, and is practicing dentistry with office at 411 Doctors Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- Boyce Ficklen, Jr., *Ge. E '04*, is an auditor and field representative for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration in Athens, Ga.
- Thomas R. Freeman, *Ge. E '39*, is director of athletics at the Emory Junior College, Valdosta, Ga.
- Dr. Carl C. Garver, *Ge. E '29*, of Atlanta, Ga., has been made a member of the American College of Surgeons.
- William J. Grist, *Ge. E '32*, is agent of the Standard Oil Co. at Albany, Ga.
- Dr. Jack A. Lee, *Ge. E '29*, formerly with the University of Georgia, is now teaching in the high school at Dalton, Ga.
- William H. Long, *Ge. E '34*, received the LL.B. degree from Georgetown University in 1937 and the Master of Laws degree in 1938 and is now practicing law in Quitman, Ga., with office in the Mounger Bldg.
- Dr. J. Edward Morris, Jr., *Ge. E '33*, is practicing medicine in Washington, D.C., with office at 1900 Lamont St., N.W.
- Linton G. Ray, *Ge. E '38*, is attending the Graduate School of Columbia University in which he holds a fellowship in chemistry.
- Albert P. Reichert, *Ge. E '36*, has been appointed freight service agent of the Central of Georgia Railway at Macon, Ga.
- Gordon L. Sullivan, *Ge. E '37*, received his law degree from the University of Georgia in June, 1939, and is practicing law in Summerville, Ga.
- Dr. Guy Darrell Ayer, Jr., *Ge. E '34*, been appointed pathologist of the Mary Imogene Bassett hospital of Coopers town, N.Y., and director of the Otsego county laboratory. Since his graduation from the School of Medicine of Emory University, he has served as house officer of Grady Hospital, Atlanta, Ga., and has been connected with the Peter Bent Brigham hospital in Boston, Mass.
- S. Russell Bridges, Jr., *Ge. E '33*, Deputy Archon of Province Epsilon, has been elected president of the Atlanta, Ga., Life Underwriters Association for 1940-41.
- Alpheus C. Stubbs, *Ge. E '23*, who has been connected with the tax office of Lake County, Fla., for many years, has been made city manager of Leesburg, Fla.

■ Wm. Merriwether Ficklen, *Ga.* E '34, who has been stationed in Birmingham, Ala., is now with the home office of the Retailers Commercial Agency, a subsidiary of the Retail Credit Co., in Atlanta, Ga.

■ Edward B. Martin, *Ga.* E '06, has been made manager of the Augusta district of the Georgia State Unemployment Service after being with the same organization in Macon.

■ Henry L. Michael, *Ga.* E '39, is with the Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., at Savannah, Ga.

■ J. Raymond Miller, *Ga.* E '39, is with the Coca-Cola Co., 1032 South Pulaski Road, Chicago.

■ George A. Munford, *Ga.* E '35, has been transferred to Columbus, Ga., as district commercial representative of the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co.

■ Ivan Allen, Jr., *Ga.* Φ '33, of Atlanta, Ga., who is secretary-treasurer of the Georgia Hospital Authority, has been named as a member of the State Board of Education and was sworn in July 11, 1940. He was a member of the Georgia delegation to the National Democratic convention in Chicago in July.

■ Willis Battle, *Ga.* Φ '19, prominent attorney of Columbus, Ga., has been named as a member of the board of regents of the University of Georgia to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Marion Smith, *Ga.* B '03, attorney at Atlanta.

■ Frank A. Hooper, *Ga.* Φ '16, former associate justice of the Georgia State Court of Appeals, was named in March as assistant to the City Attorney of Atlanta, Ga.

■ Walter G. Kirst, Jr., *Ga.* Φ '38, is an aeronautical engineer in the maintenance department of American Airlines and is located at the New York Municipal Airport, New York, N.Y. He resides at 36-35 Bowne St., Flushing, N.Y.

■ Dr. Bomar A. Olds, *Ga.* Ψ '18, has moved from Atlanta to West Point, Ga., where he is practicing medicine.

IDAHO

■ Sidney J. McClellan, *Idaho* A '27, who has been on the codification board for the past two years, has been transferred to the solicitor's office, Department of Interior, as an attorney. His home is in Arlington, Va.

■ Jack C. Nunemaker, *Idaho* A '32, is assistant dispensary physician at Johns Hopkins Hospital in Baltimore, Md. He received his M.A. degree from the University of Idaho in 1933 and was graduated from Harvard Medical School in 1937, then served two years at Peter Bent Brigham Hospital in Boston.

■ Jack W. Rodner, *Idaho* A '23, is in charge of the soil conservation service for the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Liberty Bldg., Yakima, Wash.

■ Arthur M. Sowder, *Idaho* A '25, is extension forester for the U. S. Department of Agriculture with headquarters in Washington, D.C.

ILLINOIS

■ John D. Bainer, *Ill.* B '13, executive vice president of the Merchants National Bank and Trust Company of Meadville, Pa., is president of the Meadville Chamber of Commerce, having been elected, February 6, 1940.



John B. Gage, *Kan.* A '07, Mayor of Kansas City, Mo.

Mayor of Kansas City

THE third member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon to be elected mayor of a big city in the past few months was John B. Gage, *Kan.* A '07, who made a smashing victory on a fusion ticket of independent Democrats and Republicans and took the office of mayor of Kansas City, Mo., April 17, 1940. Mr. Gage defeated his Democratic rival by more than 19,000 votes.

Mr. Gage who had never sought public office, was born in Kansas City, has lived there all of his life, and was practicing law at the time of his election as mayor. After being graduated from the University of Kansas, he attended the Kansas City School of Law, was graduated there in 1909, and began practice. He is a member of Gage, Hillix Hodges and Cowherd law firm.

He was drafted to run for mayor on the United Campaign Committee ticket. The United Campaign Committee is the fusion organization comprised of groups which had been formed with the object of cleaning up politics and conditions in Kansas City.

Mr. Gage is married and has four children. The oldest, Betty Lane, is a member of Kappa Delta at Kansas State College. One of his sons, John was graduated from high school this year; the other, Frank, will be a senior next fall. The younger daughter, Jane, is in the sixth grade. Mr. Gage is a member of the Phi Alpha Delta legal fraternity.

ΣΑΕ's other mayors are Captain Walter C. Chandler, *Tenn.* K '09, of Memphis, Tenn., and Robert E. Lamberon, *Pa.* © '06, of Philadelphia, Pa.

■ Joe Campbell, *Ill.* B '36, is teaching history and English at Carl Schurz high school in Chicago, Ill. He lives at 12 West Walton Place.

■ James Farrington, *Ill.* B '39, is with the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company in Akron, Ohio.

■ Herbert K. Henry, *Ill.* B '35, is a field representative for Phillips Petroleum Company in Waterloo, Iowa. He lives in Cedar Falls.

■ Dr. John S. Kapernick, *Ill.* B '31, is located at Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn.

■ Clyde E. McBride, *Ill.* B '39, is an advertising solicitor for the *Kansas City Star*, Kansas City, Mo.

■ Rufus Julian Marshall, *Ill.* B '29, is an athletic director in Hollywood, Calif.

■ Don Morrison, *Ill.* B '37, is office manager of the Bonded Gas and Oil System in Indianapolis, Ind.

■ Van Parker, *Ill.* B '38, is a salesman for the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company in Decatur, Ill.

■ William A. Piper, *Ill.* B '15, is with the Vacuum Oil Company in Los Angeles, Calif.

■ Charles E. Whiting, *Ill.* B '23, is chief examiner of accounts in the division of original cost, Federal Power Commission, Washington, D.C.

■ Earl A. Hankins, *Ill.* Δ '30, is district supervisor for recreation in Decatur, Ill.

■ Raymond W. Lippe, *Ill.* Δ '16, Life Member of the Chapter National, is with the De Witt County Service Company in Clinton, Ill.

■ Karl E. Madden, *Ill.* Δ '20, *Iowa* B, is assistant to the president of the Iowa Fiber Box Company in Keokuk, Iowa. He formerly was general agent for the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company in Davenport and was a member of the board of directors of the National Association of Life Underwriters.

■ Charles H. Barker, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '22, Archon of Province Mu, is field secretary for the Illinois Federation of Retail Associations, and he is now located in Springfield, Ill. He formerly was associated with the Illinois Chamber of Commerce.

■ Edwin O. Blomquist, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '15, a Founder of the National Endowment Fund, has been elected an alumnus member of the board of trustees of Northwestern University. He is vice president of the Northwestern Alumni Association and is the father of Edwin R. Blomquist, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '42.

■ Stanley O. Needham, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '41, is a salesman for the Typewriter Inspection Company in Fort Wayne, Ind.

■ Lewis E. Perkins, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '16, is an accountant for the Midwest Oil Company in Denver, Colo.

■ James T. Watson, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '11, is a radio parts manufacturer with Meissner Manufacturing Company, Mt. Carmel, Ill.

INDIANA

■ Charles Rice, *Ind.* A '40, has been awarded a teaching assistantship in the chemistry department at the University of California.

- Don E. Fassler, *Ind.* B '32, is sales manager for the Luick Ice Cream Company in Milwaukee, Wis.
- Russell Gaunt, *Ind.* F '37, is traffic manager of the Indiana Glass Company in Dunkirk, Ind.
- Sherwood Hill, *Ind.* F '38, is with the United Air Lines in Chicago, Ill.
- Paul Holmquest, *Ind.* F '37, is sales representative for Armstrong Cork Products in Milwaukee, Wis.
- Bertram C. Kurman, *Ind.* F '23, is state superintendent of the St. Paul-Mercury Indemnity Company in Milwaukee, Wis.
- Wade W. McCoy, *Ind.* F '31, is editor of *The Shelby News* in Shelbyville, Ky.

IOWA

- Larned Asprey, *Iowa* F '40, is a chemist for the Campbell Soup Company in Chicago, Ill.
- Winfield Force Hanssen, *Iowa* F '37, is a traveling reporter for Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa.
- J. A. McKinley, *Iowa* F '25, is with the Creamery Package Manufacturing Company in Appleton, Wis.

KANSAS

- Richard Forrest Howard, *Kan.* A '10, is publisher of the *Tribune* in Arkansas City, Kan. He has three ΣAE sons including Richard Newton Howard, *Kan.* A '35, of Los Angeles, Calif.; Richard F. Howard, Jr., *Kan.* A '37, of Arkansas City; William R. Howard, *Kan.* A '41.
- Ward B. Maurer, *Kan.* A '14, is with the American Hoist & Derrick Company in Chicago, Ill.

KENTUCKY

- Hon. Keen Johnson, *Ky.* E '21, Governor of Kentucky, received an honorary degree from the University of Kentucky, his alma mater, at the June, 1940, commencement.
- George D. Felix, *Ky.* K, *Va.* Σ '20, is district engineer of the commonwealth of Virginia Department of Highways. He is located in Bristol, Va.

LOUISIANA

- Carl B. Luikart, *La.* E '14, is refinery superintendent of the Compania Nativa de Petroleos in Bahia Blanca, Argentina.
- James Holland McGuirt, *La.* E '32, is assistant professor of micropaleontology and assistant to the director of the geology department at Louisiana State University. He also serves as an adviser to Louisiana Epsilon at the university.
- Dr. Roy St. Martin, *La.* E '31, is practicing medicine in Houma, La.
- George T. Owens, *La.* E '28, is executive counsel to the Governor of Louisiana. He is a member of the law firm of Barron, Owens, Barron of Baton Rouge.
- David Grove Stafford, *La.* E '15, and James J. Bailey, *La.* E '30, were elected to the state senate in the spring election. Both are practicing law and reside in Alexandria and Baton Rouge, respectively.
- Dr. Robert E. Baer, *La.* T-Y '33, is practicing dentistry at 413 Second National Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

MASSACHUSETTS

- John Farmer Tidman, *Mass.* B-Y '38, is in the production department of the

Heald Machine Company in Worcester, Mass. He resides in Grafton.

- Charles Woodbury, *Mass.* B-Y '39, is with the Goodyear Rubber Company in East Orange, N.J.
- Charles Baker, *Mass.* Δ '93, charter member was awarded a doctor of science honorary degree at his alma mater, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, recently.
- Chandler Monroe Barnes, *Mass.* Δ '34, is a draftsman for the Potomac Electric Power Company in Washington, D.C. For the last four years he has been executive assistant and business manager of the Columbia Light Opera Company, presenting light operas in Washington. The most recent production was Victor Herbert's "Red Mill," in which Mr. Barnes played the role of "Kid Connor."
- Robert Munson, *Mass.* Δ '33, is in the power department of the du Pont nylon plant in Seaford, Md.

▪ E. P. Chapman, Jr., *Mass.* I-T, *Colo.* A '35, is an engineer at the Golden Queen Mine on Mojave desert, Mojave, Calif.

▪ Gerard De Gelder, Jr., *Mass.* I-T '31, is in the engineering department of the London Guarantee & Accident Company in Chicago, Ill.

▪ W. S. Wojtczak, *Mass.* I-T '37, is in the construction department of Stone and Webster Engineering Corp., Boston, Mass.

▪ John M. Balcom, *Mass.* K '39, is a missionary, and has been stationed at Tanana, Alaska, for the summer. His home is in Quincy, Mass.

▪ John Ruffley, Jr., *Mass.* K '37, is a chemist for the Kroger Grocery and Baking Company, Cincinnati, Ohio. He is living at 1105 Elm St.

▪ Vincent Schmidt, *Mass.* K '39, is teaching chemistry and physics at Falmouth high school, where he also coaches track, Falmouth, Mass.

MICHIGAN

- Dr. John F. Cowan, *Mich.* A '82, author of several books, is now located in San Diego, Calif. Recently he and Mrs. Cowan celebrated their fifty-eighth wedding anniversary. Dr. Cowan is now writing his fifteen book.
- Paul E. Halberstadt, *Mich.* I-B '37, is sales manager of the Halberstadt Sales Organization at 409 Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Forrest S. Hayes, *Mich.* I-B '98, is a neurologist in San Antonio, Tex.
- William W. Henderson, *Mich.* I-B '29, is associated with the Motor Fuels Corporation in Levelland, Tex.
- Charles E. Laitsch, *Mich.* I-B '39, is in the photography business in Holland, Mich. His studio is at 11 West Eight St.
- Harley J. McNeal, *Mich.* I-B '32, is an attorney with John H. McNeal in Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of several legal works appearing in *Ohio Opinions*.
- David W. Murphy, *Mich.* I-B '37, is assistant to the production manager of the Michigan Carton Company in Battle Creek, Mich. He resides at 110 Frelinghuysen Ave.
- Warren C. Parmenter, *Mich.* I-B '20, is in the retail and wholesale athletic equipment business in Lima, Ohio, with the Superior Sporting Goods Company.

▪ Richard Tarbell, *Mich.* I-B '39, is with the National Gypsum Company in Savannah, Ga.

▪ John F. Tolan, *Mich.* I-B '30, is an ear, nose and throat specialist at the Mason Clinic in Seattle, Wash.

▪ John A. Ward, *Mich.* I-B '19, is an investigator in the city welfare department in Watertown, N.Y.

MINNESOTA

▪ James D. Wheeler, *Minn.* A '20, is petroleum engineer for the Ohio Oil Company in Houston, Tex.

MISSOURI

- Vaughan M. Bryant, *Mo.* A '38, is a reporter for *The Dallas Morning News*, Dallas, Texas.
- Chester H. Waterous, *Mo.* B '27, is in the East Pepperell, Mass., office of the Bemis Brother Bag Company.

MONTANA

- William H. Lovelace, *Mont.* A '37, is a photographer in Bozeman, Mont.
- Dr. Sam Eagle, *Mont.* A '34, is a chemist for the Standard Oil research laboratories in San Francisco, Calif.
- Herbert Erickson, *Mont.* A '39, is an engineer in the United States Indian Service and is located at Culbertson, Mont.
- Henry E. Gardiner, *Mont.* A '28, is with the Anaconda Copper Mining Company in Chicago, Ill.
- Edward Hagen, *Mont.* A '22, *Wash.* B, is associated with the Johns-Manville Company in Tacoma, Wash.
- Charles Gagnon Hamby, *Mont.* A '38, is a salesman for the J. C. Penney Company in Butte, Mont.
- Ray O'Donnell, *Mont.* A '39, operates the Benson-Carpenter Motor Company in Helena, Mont.
- Orin Rider Cure, *Mont.* B '32, is an attorney-at-law in Malta, Mont.
- E. G. Marble, *Mont.* B '26, is an accountant for the Montana Power Company in Butte, Mont.
- Charles Crouse, *Mont.* B '38, is a reporter for the *Silver City Star* at Deer Lodge, Mont.
- Arthur Deschamps, *Mont.* B '36, is field manager of the American Crystal Sugar plant in Missoula, Mont.

NEBRASKA

- Charles Howard Toms, *Neb.* A-II '28, is principal and coach of Meeker high school, Meeker, Okla.
- Joseph J. Shramek, *Neb.* A-II '34, is with the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company in Omaha, Neb.
- Wayne E. Smith, *Neb.* A-II '13, *Colo.* X, Life Member of the Chapter National, is now located at 243 Jefferson Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.
- Sylvester S. St. John, *Neb.* A-II '28, is a tourist court owner and operator in Kearney, Neb.
- Mervin D. Worrell, *Neb.* A-II '31, is an agent for the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company in Oklahoma City, Okla.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Lewis S. Munson, *N.H.* A '28, is in the treasury of the duPont subsidiary, Industrias Quincas Argentinas Duperial, in Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- Henry Leach, *N.H.* A '28, is in the New York office of the U. S. Gypsum Company. He resides in Scarsdale.
- Carl Bowen, *N.H.* A '23, is the Detroit branch manager for the Art Metal Construction Company in Jamestown, N.Y.
- Robert Bright, *N.H.* A '36, is a research chemist for the Eastman Kodak Company in Rochester, N.Y.
- Arthur Shoemaker, *N.H.* A '38, is an accountant with the Texas Oil Company in Shanghai, China, and lives at 150 Bubbling Well Road.

NEW YORK

- George B. Healey, *N.Y.* A '20, is manager of the Union Central Life Insurance Company in Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- George Robert Pfann, *N.Y.* A '24, is director and trustee of Richardson & Boynton, 125-year-old heating equipment manufacturing concern of New York, N.Y.
- William C. ("Tod") Sloan, *N.Y.* A '09, has been promoted to vice president in charge of operation and maintenance and general manager of the Western district of the Northern Pacific Railroad with headquarters at Seattle, Wash.
- Dr. Franklyn B. Amos, *N.Y.* Δ '28, is assistant director of the Local Health Administration with headquarters in Albany, N.Y.
- Albert Brown, *N.Y.* Δ '40, is with the American Steel and Wire Corporation in Worcester, Mass.
- Ralph P. Doddridge, *N.Y.* M '25, is associated with *The Wall Street Journal*, 44 Broad St., New York, N.Y. He lives in Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.
- The Rev. John D. Mears, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '35, is located at St. Francis Mission in Upi, Cotabato, Philippine Islands. He is in the tepid low lands where he finds the primitive Tirurays timid, and shy, and not entirely trusting the nature of other men to come down out of their tree-dwelling abodes.

NORTH CAROLINA

- Robert G. Gay, *N.C.* Θ '29, is living at 2382 Eastwood, Memphis, Tenn., where he is group representative for the General American Life Insurance Co. of St. Louis, Mo.
- Samuel Paul Garner, *N.C.* N '32, is an associate professor of accounting in the School of Commerce at the University of Alabama. He formerly was an instructor in accounting at the University of Texas.
- John P. McKinley, *N.C.* N '32, Life Member of the Chapter National, is with the Markel Service, highway transport specialists, 706 Volunteer Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- After serving for thirty-four years as treasurer and business manager of Greensboro College, Greensboro, N.C., Walter M. Curtis, *N.C.* Ξ '89, has retired and has moved to Chapel Hill, N.C., where he is living on West Rosemary Lane.

- Walter C. Feimster, Jr., *N.C.* Ξ '19, is manager of the Philadelphia, Pa., office of the Fire Companies Adjustment Bureau, Inc.
- In honor of the late Dr. Clarence A. Shore, *N.C.* Ξ '01, the new \$200,000 state laboratory of hygiene building at Raleigh, N.C., has been named the "Clarence A. Shore Memorial Building" and contains a bronze bas-relief of Dr. Shore who was director of the laboratory from 1908 until his death in 1933.
- V. Faison Williams, *N.C.* Ξ '17, is now connected with the Veterans Administration Bureau in Washington, D.C., and is living at the Burlington Hotel.
- Rutherford Yeates, *N.C.* Ξ '39, is assistant bank examiner with the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Va.

OHIO

- Cadet Phillip Elliot, *Ohio* Δ '38, has been promoted to the rank of cadet sergeant in the United States Military Academy at West Point, N.Y. He is an associate editor of *The Pointer*.
- William B. O'Neal, *Ohio* Δ '35, is flight test engineer of Glenn L. Martin Company of Baltimore, Md. He received his B.S.M.E. degree from Purdue in 1937.
- Dr. Harry Shilling, *Ohio* Δ '33, is practicing medicine in Troy, Ohio.
- Dr. Lawrence E. Young, *Ohio* Δ '35, is assistant resident physician in Strong Memorial and Rochester Municipal hospitals in Rochester, N.Y. While at the University of Rochester he published three original papers on insulin and sex hormones, one of these in conjunction with Dr. John R. Murlin, *Ohio* Δ '97.
- Dr. Lester J. Bossert, *Ohio* E '30, is practicing gynecology and obstetrics at 1420 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Lieut. Gen. Stanley H. Ford, *Ohio* Θ '98, commander of the Sixth Corps Area, was the reviewing officer for the Memorial Day parade in Evanston, Ill., May 30, 1940.
- Ralph H. West, *Ohio* P '02, is with the West Steel Casting Company in Cleveland, Ohio. He has three ΣAE sons. They are Ralph R. West, *Ohio* P '27, of Euclid, Ohio; Thomas D. West, *Ohio* P '30, Rochester, N.Y.; and Samuel B. West, *Ohio* P '33, of East Cleveland, Ohio.
- Joseph A. Kelly, *Ohio* T '35, is engineering geologist for the Ohio Department of Highways and resides at 1394 W. 3rd Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

OKLAHOMA

- John B. Reeves, *Okla.* M '38, *Okla.* K '40, is associated with Lloyd H. McGuire, *Okla.* K '25, attorney at law, in Guthrie, Okla. In June Mr. Reeves was granted temporary license to practice by the Supreme Court of Oklahoma.

OREGON

- Acceptance of six students of Oregon State College for graduate scholarships in merchandizing at New York University included Don Ericson, *Ore.* A '40, and Louis Dillard, *Ore.* A '40.
- John H. Gallagher, Jr., *Ore.* A '37, is in business with his father, John Gallagher, *Ore.* A '00, as assistant manager of the Corvallis Sand and Gravel Company, Corvallis, Ore.

- Chester C. MacCracken, *Ore.* A '23, recently resigned as daytime script editor for Benton and Bowles, Inc., New York, N.Y., in order to write a daytime radio program for them, sponsored by Maxwell House Coffee.
- Rev. Randall B. Scott, *Ore.* B '23, is pastor of the Methodist Church in Downey, Calif.

PENNSYLVANIA

- Willard Hassell Lopp, *Pa.* Δ '32, is personnel manager of Glassine Paper Company in Bridgeport, Pa.
- Arthur L. Beck, *Pa.* Φ '22, general agent of the National Life Insurance Company in Buffalo, N.Y., is president of the local chapter of Chartered Life Underwriters. Recently he retired as president of the Buffalo Life Underwriters Association. He received the American College of Life Underwriters degree in 1937.

RHODE ISLAND

- Lieut. Francis Dean Carragher, *R.I.* A '38, is in the 99th Bombardment Squadron, Air Corps, U. S. Army, at Mitchell Field, L.I., N.Y.

SOUTH CAROLINA

- Dr. Frank H. Neuffer, *S.C.* Γ '28, is now practicing medicine in Atlanta, Ga., with office at 144 Ponce de Leon Ave. N.E.

TENNESSEE

- Merrill P. MacDougall, *Tenn.* Z '34, is head of general office employment of Swift and Company, Chicago. He joined the Chicago office in 1937 as an assistant in the general office employment department.
- John Moss Fisher, Jr., *Tenn.* H '40, has been granted a fellowship in zoology at the University of Tennessee where he will study this fall.
- Dr. Ivan Lee Holt, *Tenn.* N '04, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, gave the baccalaureate sermon at Louisiana State University, June 2, 1940.

TEXAS

- William E. Dunn, *Texas* P '09, is now located in Guatemala as Commercial Attache of the Legation.

VERMONT

- Fletcher D. Plumley, *Vt.* A-Σ-II '28, received the L.L.B. degree from George Washington University and passed the District of Columbia bar examination in February, 1940, but for the present is continuing to act as secretary to his father, Hon. Charles A. Plumley, *Vt.* A-Σ-II '96, member of the United States House of Representatives at large from Vermont.

VIRGINIA

- Rev. George Hall, *Va.* O '33, *Tenn.* Ω, is chaplain of the University of the South, having been named by the board of trustees in June. He was assistant at St. Thomas Church, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y., prior to his appointment at Sewanee.

WASHINGTON

- Prof. John P. Buwalda, *Wash.* A '10, *Calif.* B '11, is head of the Division of Geological Sciences at the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif. He is a member of the board of expert advisers of the National Park Service.
- Graham M. French, *Wash.* A '24, is passenger agent for the Great Northern Railroad in Seattle, Wash.

Down Chapter Way

Oregon Alpha Celebration

■ In connection with the celebration of the founding of the Fraternity, March 9, 1856, Oregon Alpha at Oregon State College observed the silver anniversary of the founding of the chapter, March 19, 1915. The double event was held March 7-8-9, and Dr. William G. Everson, *Ind. A '04*, president of Linfield College, was the main speaker at the banquet, March 9. Benjamin Schumacher, *Ore. A '22*, president of Oregon Alpha Association, was presented with a jeweled badge in appreciation of his interest and devotion to the chapter since his graduation. On March 10, members of Oregon Beta at the University of Oregon, traveled to Corvallis for a joint banquet which brought the celebration to a close. Alumni returned from all parts of Oregon and California to make the anniversary the best attended in the history of the chapter.

Ohio Mu—Singing Chapter

■ Ohio Mu at Denison University has just claim to the title of "the singing chapter." Back in December, 1939, the Ohio Mu quartet won the trophy at the Interfraternity Quartet Sing. This group was made up of Jim Christie, Ray Johnson, Bert Lutton, and Tom Bowen, and with Fritz Radke as director. At the ΣAE joint Founders Day celebration in Columbus, Ohio, March 9, 1940, Ohio Mu walked off with the entertainment trophy. The Ohio Mu Glee club was composed of the original quartet and twelve other members of the chapter.

Then, on May 11, 1940, the chapter won the trophy at the Mother's Day Interfraternity Sing on the Denison campus. The chapter went on to the state contest in Columbus and was ranked as the fourth best singing chapter of all the fraternities in Ohio. Ohio Mu is prominent in many other fields at Denison. It recently was announced in the *Denisonian* that 111 intra-mural trophies had been awarded, more to ΣAE than any other group.

New Minerva Club

■ Nearly seventy-five parents and friends attended a bridge party held at the chapter house in May to inaugurate the newly-founded Minerva club at Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon as a permanent part of the Boston University chapter. Organization of the club had been accomplished before the party when Mrs. William Schenk was named chairman and Mrs. Henry Bornhofft, treasurer. Two meetings were held in addition to the bridge at which the mothers voted to supply the chapter house with new curtains. Plans were laid at the last meeting for the club to meet once a month this fall at the house and to assess dues of two dollars a year to all members. Co-operation with the active chapter in cleaning the house for rushing also was suggested.

Louisiana Seniors Honored

■ In honor of the graduating seniors of Louisiana Epsilon at Louisiana State University, the Baton Rouge Alumni Association held a supper, May 30. Two special guests were William Prescott Foster, Jr., *Va. O '11*, *La. E '13*, chairman of the Louisiana State Highway Commission, and

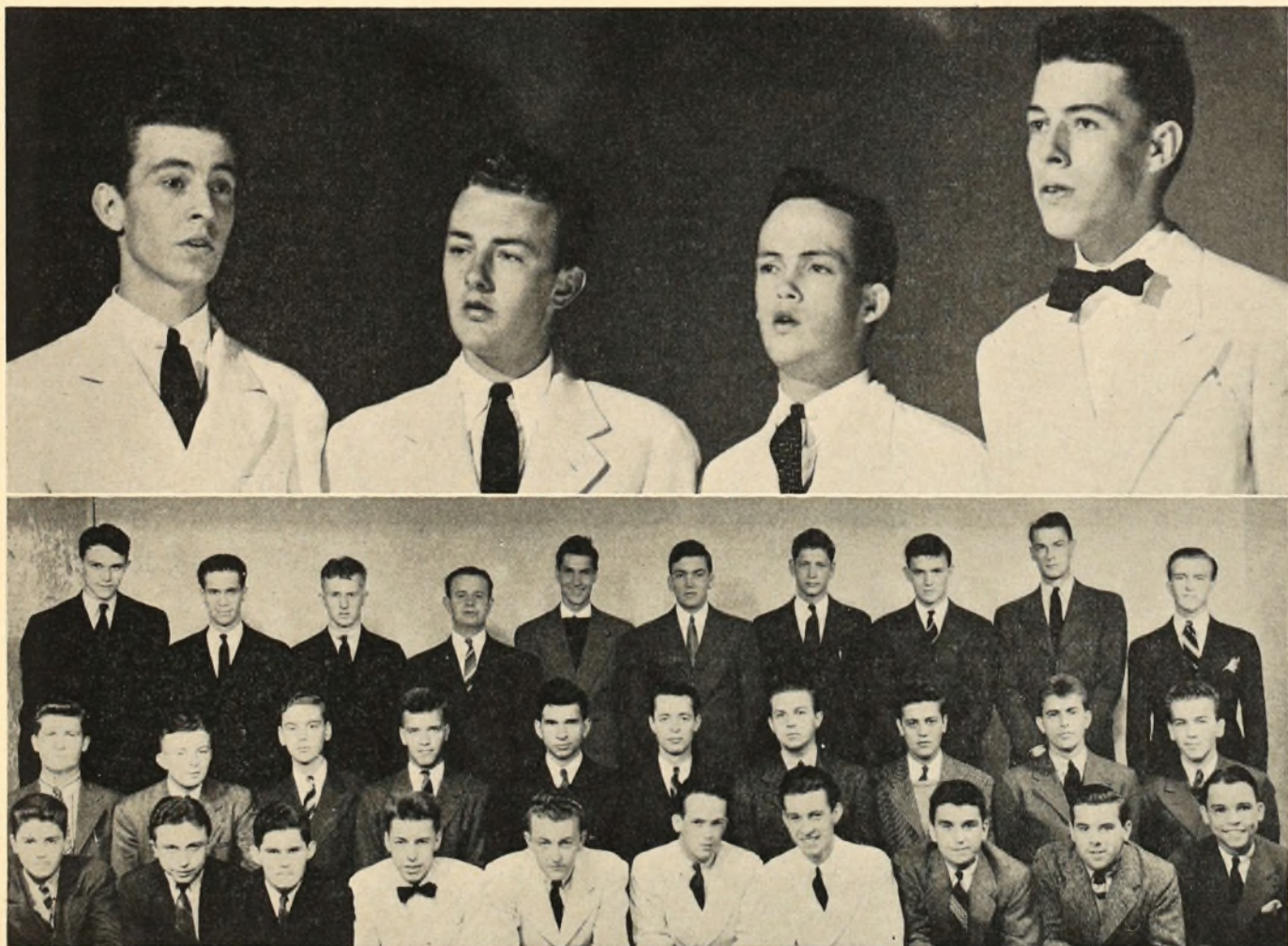
David Grove Stafford, *La. E '18*, state senator from Alexandria. John Allen, *La. E '34*, president of the Baton Rouge alumni, was in charge of the arrangements. The honored seniors were Bill LeBlanc, Hugh Middleton, Pink Parham, Worden Dougherty, Mansel Slaughter, Walker Hall, Douglas Beene, George Martin, William Hunter, Frank Gault, Eugene St. Martin, Frank Middleton, Vernon Woods, Jack Harrang, Frank Norfleet, Giles Gianelloni, Charles McInnis, A. B. Furlough, Albert Lutz, Kenneth Stuart, Leon Dame, and Gayle Shelton.

Brandon Portrait Unveiled

■ At the Founders Day banquet at Alabama Mu at the University of Alabama, March 9, 1940, a portrait of the late Governor William W. Brandon, *Ala. M '92*, was unveiled. The portrait was painted by Johannes Waller, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '35*, official artist of the Levere Memorial Temple, and the painting now hangs in the chapter house. Dr. Robert I. Little, *Ala. M '01*, chapter adviser and intimate friend of Governor Brandon, unveiled the portrait.

North Carolina Nu Progress

■ Since the establishment of North Carolina Nu at Duke University in 1931, the chapter has accomplished much on that campus, and today stands as one of the strongest national organizations. Progress has been evident in the increased membership and participation and extracurricular activities. During the past year the chapter has had the honor of having the president of the student government, junior class student government representative and the president of the sophomore class. The chap-



Ohio Mu at Denison University: Top, Ohio Mu Quartet, Interfraternity Sing Winners, Jim Christie, Ray Johnson, Bert Lutton, Tom Bowen; Bottom, The Chapter with Seventeen Members Not Appearing in the Picture.

ter also has excelled in athletics. The Southern Intercollegiate golfing crown was awarded to the chapter last spring. The chapter also has won the intramural high point trophy and has been showing constant improvement in scholarship.

Most Genial Host

■ Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron at the University of Pittsburgh has the distinction of being the most genial host on the campus! This honor was bestowed on the chapter by campus vote following an open house held by the Pitt fraternities. All students of the university were invited to the fraternity houses, and after the parties, a poll was taken to determine which of the houses were particularly outstanding in geniality, decorations, etc.

Chapter Dance Band

■ Many chapters have musicians but probably there are very few which organize bands! Pennsylvania Omega at Allegheny College has a dance band of eight members. And the band has been quite successful too, having played for the National Guard dance, the Block "A" club frolic and several fraternity and sorority formal dances on the campus. The band operates on a co-operative unit and the members belong to the Meadville Musicians' Union. The orchestra features "Three in Swingtime," composed of clarinet, piano and drums. Vocal choruses are handled by Frank Fornear, who also plays the trumpet. Other players are Mohney, piano; Lewellyn, drums; Snead, Doncaster, and Graft, saxophone; Gabel and Zahniser, trumpet.

Win Debate Honors

■ When the University of Alabama debaters returned from the Dixie Debate Tournament in Rock Hill, S.C., last fall, they brought several honors to the campus. While the women debaters won first place, the men ranked among the first ten in a field of 150 speakers. Sigma Alpha Epsilon representatives were Gorman Jones and Alf MacFarland. Jones took first place in the final rounds of the extempore contest. Debate speeches written by four members of the University debate team appear in the 1940 edition of *Intercollegiate Debates*. Subject of the debate appearing in the volume is "Resolved: That the Federal Government Should Own and Operate the Railroads." Among the students who wrote and presented the speeches was Alf MacFarland.

Michigan Union Secretary

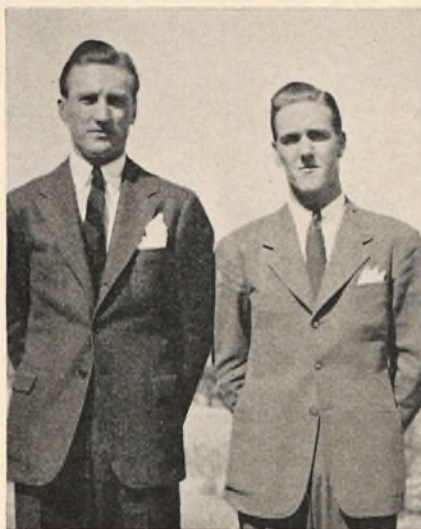
■ Charles M. Heinen, *Mich.* I-B '41, is secretary of the University of Michigan Men's Union, having been named to the position in May, 1940. He was awarded the Walter P. Chrysler scholarship, valued at \$5,000, two years ago, upon completion of his undergraduate studies at the Chrysler Institute of Engineering. He also is vice-president of A.I.C.E., and treasurer of ΣPT.

Heads Mother Chapter

■ Alabama Mu's leader at the University of Alabama during the spring semester was John A. Dykes. He not only was Eminent Archon of the chapter but also was prominent on the campus. He was a member of Jasons, T K A, Scabbard and Blade and the



Executive Committee.



Bring Laurels to Kansas Alpha: Left, Richard Harp, '40, and Right, Donald Ebling, '40, Co-Captains of the University of Kansas Team Which Won Second Place in the National Collegiate Athletic Association Basketball Tournament.

Kansas Co-Captains

■ The night of March 30 ended one of the greatest basketball seasons in the history of the University of Kansas. Kansas was defeated in the finals of the National Collegiate Athletic Association basketball tournament in Kansas City by Indiana but the honor of being second in the nation was still a moral victory to the Kansas quintet. Co-captains of the squad were Donald Ebling, '40, and Richard Harp, '40, of Kansas Alpha. Both won basketball letters for three years. Harp served as E.A. of the chapter. Ebling, former E.D.A., is the brother of Ray Ebling, *Kan.* A '35, All-American basketball in 1936 and captain of the Phillips Petroleum Company team which won the National A.A.U. tournament in Denver last spring. Harp and Ebling were named on the second All-American team which gave Kansas Alpha three men of All-American rating in five years. Forrest Bernard Cox, *Kan.* A '31, was coach of the University of Colorado team at the Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y., in which Colorado defeated Duquesne, 51-40, in the final of the Metropolitan invitation basketball tournament.

On F.F.A. Broadcast

■ Robert Elwell of Maine Alpha at the University of Maine spoke over an NBC national-wide broadcast from Washington, D.C., May 20, 1940. Former president of the Future Farmers of America, Elwell represented the State of Maine Association of the F.F.A. on the monthly program for the national organization, a regular feature of the NBC Farm and Home Hour. He also attended the annual meeting of the National F.F.A. Board of Trustees held in the Federal Office of Education, May 20-25. He is editor of the Maine yearbook, *Prism*, and is on the *Maine Campus* staff.

Minerva Club at Lafayette

■ During May a Minerva club was formed among the wives of alumni in Easton, Pa. The first meeting was held at Pennsylvania Gamma at Lafayette College. It is planned in the fall to broaden this group and include the mothers of members of the chapter. During the summer the group sponsored bridge parties in private homes to raise funds for new dining room furniture for the chapter.

Wins Chapter Award

■ Engraved on a plaque at New Hampshire Alpha at Dartmouth College is the name of John Jarvis English, *N.H.* A '40, who was selected this year by the chapter as "that senior who is adjudged to have contributed, by reason of devoted service and inspirational leadership, the most to the welfare of the chapter." His name was added to the plaque which was given to the chapter by Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Clay in September, 1937, on behalf of their son, William Clay, *N.H.* A '37, who believed that his association with ΣAE members had been the most valuable part of his college years. Previous recipients of the award are: Charles E. Ervin, Jr., '38, and John Page, '39. The plaque is meant to serve as an incentive toward leadership and service, an end which it has accomplished.

Texas Rho Takes Trophy

■ Texas Rho at the University of Texas climaxed a year of successful competition in all sports and was awarded the all intramural trophy for the 1939-40 school year. The chapter obtained 3,176 points, while the closest competitor had 3,003 points. In the various sports the ΣAE teams did exceptionally well, winning several cups and being defeated only in the finals of a few events. Jim Moroney served the chapter as intramural manager.

Capture Intramural Prize

■ Finishing in a blaze of glory, Tennessee Kappa at the University of Tennessee won the intramural trophy for 1939-40. This was an unusual accomplishment as the chapter definitely was the winner before the final contest was staged. However the members of Tennessee Kappa did not accept this sure-win, but trained for the final event, the track meet, despite the fact that they would be awarded the trophy whether they won the final meet or not. The chapter also won the fraternity scholarship trophy.

Iowa Delta Co-Captains

■ During the past two years Iowa Delta at Drake University has made an outstanding football record. Three of the past four co-captains of the Drake Bulldogs have been members of the chapter. In 1938 Robert Underwood, half back selection on the All-Missouri Valley Conference team, was one of the co-captains. In 1939 Thell Fisher, half back, and Ned Swan, center, were co-captains. Swan rated the center position on the All-Missouri Valley that year. The record continues with the selection of Chandler Olson, left, and John Kubelius, right tackle, as co-captains for the 1940 season. During the 1939 season Bud Stipe was an outstanding player and was honored with the full back position on the All-Missouri Valley team. Other squad members during 1939 were Corwin Seitz and Jack Grant.

Directs News Bureau



■ Replacing Fred Drexler, *Ind.* A '38, Richard Raymond, *Iowa Δ*, *Ind.* A, is director of the College News Bureau on the Franklin College campus. He has added the duties of student director to those of the sports director, which position he held for two years. He acts as president of Alpha Phi Gamma and has been active in campus publications, especially in the sports departments.

Musicale Leading Man

When the annual musical production, *Bison Brevities*, was produced last season at North Dakota State College, Robert Anderson, played the lead. Other members of North Dakota Beta in the cast were Alexander McGibbon, Rollo



Garberg, Earl Evan, David Robinson, Raymond Toman, Hubert Sweeney, Gordon Anderson, William Smith, Ronald Hocking and Jules Walth. Myrle Anderson was business manager and Donald Husted won a trophy for the greatest ticket sales.

Top Athlete

Francis Kearney of Florida Upsilon at the University of Florida was selected as the most outstanding athlete at the University of Florida last spring, and as a result rates his photograph in the Florida Union athletic hall of fame. While at the University Kearney set several track records. He was graduated in May, 1940.

Obtain Kentucky Cup

Kentucky Epsilon at the University of Kentucky won the intramural championship and the participation trophy for the third consecutive year. The ΣAE's point total for the last year was 682 with the closest rival at 627 points. More than 1,400 fraternity members on the campus participated in the program of sixteen sports during the year.

Kansas State Star



William Beezley of Kansas Beta was an outstanding man during his senior year at Kansas State College. He majored in agronomy in the division of agriculture and was a member of the Student Governing Association. He was elected to Blue

Key and Alpha Zeta. Bill was awarded the Minerva Club trophy for consistent high scholarship during his college career. He was awarded three letters in football and played for the West team in the 1939 annual East-West game in San Francisco.



Alabama Mu at the University of Alabama: First Row, Carter, Mitchell, Clayton, Smith, Morrisette, Watts, Lokey, L. Sharman, Cleveland, McLean, Elmore, Fullenwider, Brannon; Second Row, Kimbrough, J. Hardy, Going, Woolverton, Petrie, M. Reynolds, House Mother Sanders, Fulford, Dykes, O'Brien, Griffin, S. Williams, Hodges, G. Reynolds; Third Row, Dupre, Jobson, McGowan, Fitzgerald, Smiley, C. Miller, Crabtree, Christian, Booth, Anderson, J. Sharman, Grimsley, Coleman, Vaughan, Monette, Beckwith; Fourth Row, Harris, Bingham, Lightfoot, Savage, Carr, Graves, Terry, Whitmire, Flowers, T. Hardy, Jones, Johnson, J. Miller, Cowden, Underwood, Williamson.

CHAPTER ACTIVITIES

ALABAMA ALPHA-MU, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Actives, 61; Pledges, 5.

Campus Activities: Spades—Deming, Happer, Armstrong; Blue Key—Mitchell, Ellis; TBII—Mitchell, Armstrong; Social Committee—Deming, chairman, Happer, Ellis; ΔΣΠ—Happer, Faucette; ΦΚΦ—Happer; ΦΨ—Pease; ΟΔΚ—Happer, Armstrong, Deming; "A" club—Morgan, Singletary, Happer, Roberts; Squires—Rouse; Scabbard and Blade—Happer, Armstrong; Football—Happer, Ellis, Barton; Track—Morgan, captain, Singletary, Seay; Baseball—Happer; Polo—Armstrong, Green; Swimming—Austin, Norvell, Board; *Plainsman*—Armstrong, business manager, Rouse, Green, Hawkins, Ryan; *Glomerata*—Scott.

Chapter Improvements: Crystal chandeliers placed in living room. Exterior and interior of house repainted. New flower garden planted. New drapes, rugs and venetian blinds obtained for house mother's room. New refrigeration unit installed. New chairs and tables purchased for card room. New radio-victrola purchased for den.

ALABAMA MU, University of Alabama

Actives, 51; Pledges, 7. Scholarship: 5th in 26 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK—Kimbough, Fulford, Going; ΟΔΚ—Going, president, Fulford, Whitmire; *Crimson-White*—Shine, business manager, Hodges, circulation man-

ager; *Rammer-Jammer*—Crabtree, business manager; Cotillion club—Dykes; ΦHΣ—L. Sharman, Bingham, Vaughan, Fulford, Going; Debate team—Bingham, manager, G. Jones, Dykes, Morrisette; Jasons—Shine, Fulford, Going, Hodges, Vaughan; Druids—Cleveland, L. Sharman, Morrisette, J. Sharman, Bingham, Vaughan, Fulford, Going, G. Reynolds; Scabbard and Blade—Mitchell, H. Jones, Crabtree, Hodges, Dykes, Hale, Shine; AEA—Vaughan; PAT—Morrisette, president, Bingham, Harris, G. Reynolds; TKA—Dykes, Fulford, Bingham, G. Jones, Morrisette; Presbyterian Student Association—G. Jones, president; Student Government Association—Going, Dykes, J. Hardy; Honor Court—Fulford, Dykes, Bingham, Hodges, Grimsley, H. Jones, Going; Freshman YMCA Cabinet—Cleveland, secretary; Quadrangle—G. Jones, Fulford, Going; Board of Publications—Shine; Spirit committee—Hodges; Glee club—G. Jones, Cleveland, Lockey, Jobson, Vredenburg, Christ; Band—Arrington, L. Sharman, J. Sharman; Tennis team—Anderson.

Chapter Improvements: Exterior and interior of house painted. New lawn planted at side of chapter house.

ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona

Actives, 30; Pledges, 19.

Campus Activities: Blue Key—Morris, Neilson, Carr; Bobcats—Neilson, Hettle; Chain Gang—Palmer, Proctor; Sophos—Orput, Whitley; Scabbard and Blade—Morris, Goetz, Hettle, Egbert; ΘT—Seeley, Stewart; ΦΚΦ—Thomas; ΚΚΨ—Grey; APT—Dalton; "A" club—Mosse, Hettle, Conn, Temple, Black; Baseball—Van Haren, Carter,

Whitley, Dean, Orput; Basketball—Black; Football—Hettle, Conn, Black, Egbert, Beddow, Taylor, Peggs, McShane, McGowan; Polo—Mosse, captain; Golf—Brandenburg; Tennis—Leshner, Proctor; Lettermen—Hettle, Conn, Temple, Mosse, Morris, Black, Egbert, Beddow, Van Haren, Goetz, Neilson; CAA flying course—Stewart, Brandenburg; Traditions committee—Carter; Chapter won intramural softball championship, and was runner-up in both volleyball and baseball races.

Chapter Improvements: Upstairs hall and rooms redecorated. Living room and dining room floors refinished.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, Stanford University

Actives, 27; Pledges, 15.

Campus Activities: Scabbard and Blade—Anderson, Hinman, Hislop, Martin, Will; ΑΔΣ—Cutler, Wallace, Will; *Stanford Daily*—Cutler, business manager, Hislop, associate editor, Wallace; *Stanford Quad*—Russell, editor, Will, business manager, Runacres; *Stanford Chaparral*—Wiggins; Rugby—Folsom, Brown; Soccer—Goodwin; Frosh football—Morrison; Water polo—Ritter; Tennis—Neale, captain, Ink; Baseball—Morrison; Track—Alexander; Flying club—Martin, president, Brown, Rand; Rams Head—A. Wilson; Radio club—Goodwin; Debate—Newell, Wood.

Chapter Improvements: Guest room re-modeled.

CALIFORNIA BETA, University of California

Actives, 23.

Chapter Activities: Football—Hatcher, McQuary, Leidholst, Roswell, Scott, manager; Intramural manager—Prugh, junior;



California Epsilon Members and Pledges at Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif.: First Row, West, Rowell, Loomis, McCune, Lindsley, Johnson, Burkhard, Bonhall; Second Row, Broughten, Tillery, Walton, Newlan, Adair, Ericsson, Horton, Badgley, Alden, Jenkins, Imler; Third Row, Larrick, Wormhoudt, Sommerville, Stumpf, Zulch, Weld, Williams, Thomas, Davis, Silva.

Wrestling—Wright, junior manager; Debate—Evans; Track—Shirley; Baseball—Whitton.

Chapter Improvements: New rug for living room given by Minerva club. Exterior of house painted. Landscaping done.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, University of Southern California

Actives, 55; Pledges, 20.
Campus Activities: Blue Key—Smith, Dillon, Morris, Schindler, Hastings; Trojan Knights—Caldwell, Hastings, vice-president, Falkenhainer; ΣΣ—Anderson, Morris, Hastings; Skull and Dagger—Bothwell, Shell, Jones, Morris, Anderson; Trojan Squires—Boar, Thomas; Liberal Arts School—Jones, president; Football—Schidler, Morrill, Shell, captain, Sohn, Anderson, Davis; Track—Anderson, captain, Grunbock, Sohn; Swimming—Blenkhorn; Water polo—Hastings, Merralls, Thomas; Rugby—Morrill, Davis, Riddle; Football manager—Hopwood; Baseball manager—Bolstead.

CALIFORNIA EPSILON, Occidental College

Actives, 25; Pledges, 10; Scholarship: 1st in 4 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK—Lindsley, Mc-

Cune; Senior class—Walton, president, 1939-40, Broughten, 1940-41; Sophomore class—Owen, president; Junior class—Broughten, treasurer; Bengal Board—Wilson, chairman; Basketball—Lindsley, Broughten; Frosh basketball champions—Lindsley, Johnson; Baseball—Bonhall, Broughten, Jenkins, Scoles; Frosh baseball champions—Thomas, Stone, Burkhard; *La Encina*—Semple, editor; ΦKA—McCune, vice-president; ΚΝΣ—Lindsley, Loomis, Bonhall; Glee club—Davis, DeSerpa, Joslin, Inglis, Rowell, Silva, Weld, West, White, Zulch, Bonhall, Morgan, Peterson; *Occidental*—Tillery, editor, Arth, business manager, Lyons, sports editor; Tiger Claws—Broughten, Johnson, Lindsley, West, Walton.

Chapter Improvements: Front room redecorated and lawn planted. More landscaping done. New piano acquired and more china donated by Minerva club.

COLORADO DELTA, Colorado State College

Actives, 70; Pledges, 12. Scholarship: 2nd in 9 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΑΨ—Bushnell, Ela; ΑΖ—Dickens, Goodwin; ΣΤ—R. Wilson; ΑΓΔ—Dickens; ΠΚΔ—Harrison, Barth; A.I.E.E.—Rea; A.S.M.E.—R. Wilson;

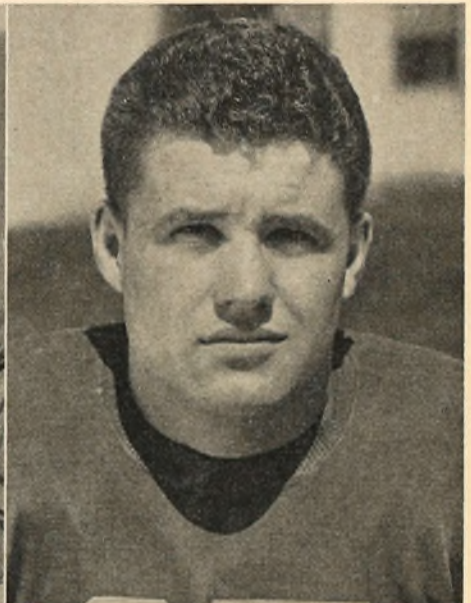
A.S.C.S.—Jones; Euclidean club—L. Petersen, R. Wilson; A.V.M.A.—Bushnell; Scabbard and Blade—Goodwin, Fleming, R. Wilson, Watson, Matson, Cobb; Yellow Jackets—Collinson, president; "A" club—Peterson, Ela, Parker, Deason, Watson, Pacemaker—Bushnell.

Chapter Improvements: Chapter room redecorated. New rugs placed throughout the house. New drapes purchased for all study rooms. House mother's room redecorated. New desks obtained for one of the study rooms.

COLORADO LAMBDA, Colorado School of Mines

Actives, 37; Pledges, 4.

Campus Activities: Lettermen—Olin, Vincent, Peeso, Roberts, Moore, Patty, Davis, Shaw, McNab; ΘΤ—Cerf, president, Morehead, Patty, Petty; ΣΓΕ—Peeso, president; ΤΒΠ—Peeso; Blue Key—Vincent, Kingman, Maxwell; Scabbard and Blade—Kelley, Morehead, Whitefield; Press club—Kinney; *Oredigger*—Kinney, Davison, Smith; ΚΚΨ—Murray, Beckner; Band—Murray, Beckner, Croakman; Freshman class—Stockmar, president; Sophomore class—Lovett, president, Stockmar, president-elect; Senior class—Cerf, treasurer,

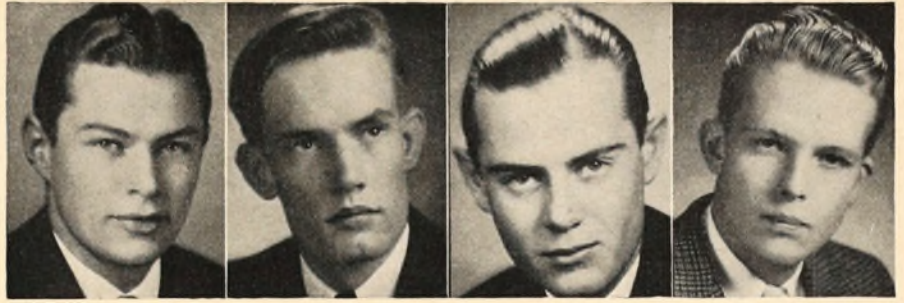


California Beta's Football Squad Members at the University of California: Left to Right, "Bud" Parker, Jack McQuary and Orv Hatcher. Parker is in the Class of 1940, but Hatcher and McQuary will return in the fall as Juniors, and undoubtedly will be Spark Plugs on the 1940 Team.

Kingman, vice-president-elect; Junior class—Davis, treasurer-elect; Football—Stockmar, Keating, Petty, Morehead, McNab; Basketball—Roberts, Keating, Smith, Croakman, Pughe, Davis; Baseball—Scott, McNab; Track—Roberts, Shaw, Moore, Pughe; Wrestling—Olin, Patty; Rifle team—Peeso, Olin; Swimming—Vincent; Fencing—Patrick; Golf—McNab; Intramural boxing and wrestling champions—Tillotson, Burwell, Scott, Deneke, Maxwell, Kingman; Frosh band committee—Smith; ΣΓΕ Award to outstanding freshman—Stockmar; chapter standing in intramurals—second.

Chapter Improvements: Side porch gassed-in and a hardwood floor installed. New linoleum placed in kitchen. House thoroughly cleaned and rooms repainted. Parking lot arranged at rear of house. Furniture in living room repaired and carpet on stairs improved.

COLORADO CHI, University of Colorado
Actives, 60; Pledges, 17. Scholarship: 19th in 20 fraternities.
Campus Activities: ΤΒΠ—Naylor, Brawner, Reed; ΣΤ—Brawner, Naylor, Reed; Scimitar—Brown, Woodward, Garst, Scott,



Colorado Chi Leaders at the University of Colorado: Left to Right, Otto Stoner, Popular Campus Band Leader, Newman Club; George Criswell, Past Editor of *Silver and Gold*, ΣΔΧ, Heart and Dagger; Ed Naylor, Past E.A., ΤΒΠ, ΣΤ, ΗΤΣ; Harry Youngkin, E.A., ΑΧΣ.

vey, All-Conference, All-American, Willcox, All-Conference, All-American, Hamburg, All-Conference, Musgrove, letterman; Football—Jenkins, All-Conference, Butterfield, O'Brien, Flynn; Frosh football—Woodward, Hawley; Baseball—Hamburg; Frosh baseball—Hardin, Law; Track—Jenkins; Gymnastics—Lay; Skiing team—Allen, Lay, Buckman; *Colorado Engineer*—Brawner, editor; *Dodo*—Hawley; Mortar and Pestle

ler, Ramsey, G. Young, McCord, Dodd; Blue Key—G. Young, president, W. W. Arnold, W. Miller, Ramsey, Hamilton, H. H. Graham; Hall of Fame—G. Young, Hamilton; Young Democrats—W. Miller, president; Executive Council—Litschgi, Morgan, Wild; "F" club—McGahey, president, Kearney, W. Miller, Ramsey, H. H. Graham, Chalker, D. Miller, Reed, Carey, Rood; Scabbard and Blade—W. Miller,



Colorado Chi Athletes and Activity Men at the University of Colorado: Left to Right, Jack Suttle, Varsity Tennis and Track Letterman, ΑΧΣ Treasurer; Ted Reed, Number One Man on Varsity Tennis Team, Sumalia, ΤΒΠ, ΣΤ, Scimitar, ΗΚΝ; Ray Jenkins, All-Conference Football, Track Star in Shot Put and Discus, Scimitar; George Hamburg, All-Conference Basketball, Varsity Baseball Letterman; Jim Willcox, All-Conference, All-American Basketball, Past E.D.A.

Reed, Jenkins; ΣΓΕ—Green; ΑΕΔ—Tillotson, Biegel; ΦΔΧ—Tillotson, Parker; Heart and Dagger—Criswell, Harvey; Adelphi—Wheatley, Bartlett, treasurer; ΗΤΣ—Naylor; Sumalia—Reed, Harvey, president; ΧΕ—Brawner; ΗΚΝ—Reed; ΗΜΕ—Fischer, Brawner, president; ΑΧΣ—Youngkin, Lane, Suttle, treasurer; ΔΣΠ—McGrayel, Graybow; ΦΕΦ—Tillotson; Players club—Wadsworth; Little Theater Honors—Wadsworth; Rifle club—Boyd, president; Tennis—Reed, Bashore, Suttle, Tillotson, all lettermen; Basketball—Har-

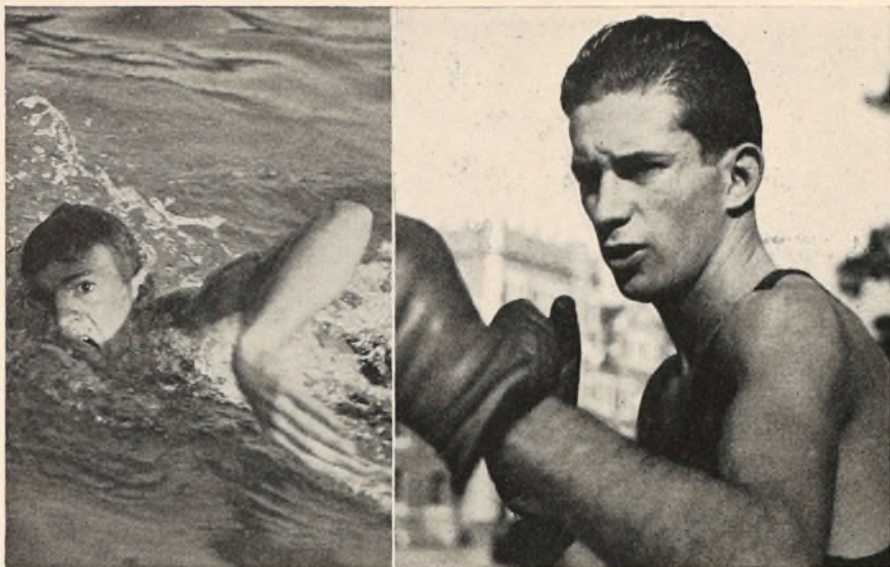
—Parker; Newman club—Stoner; Choir—Ray; ΣΔΧ—Criswell; ΣΠΣ—Brawner, Biegel; A.S.C.E.—Brawner; A.S.E.E.—Jones; A.I.C.E.—Gemmell, Boyd, Garst, Hungerford.

FLORIDA UPSILON, University of Florida
Actives, 85; Pledge, 1. Scholarship: 3rd in 22 fraternities.
Campus Activities: ΦΒΚ—Dunlap, G. Young; ΦΗΣ—Chandler, L. Graham; ΦΚΦ—W. W. Arnold, Dunlap, G. Young; ΦΔΦ—M. Carmichael, W. W. Arnold, W. Mil-

Dunlap, McCuller, Stearns, Litschgi; ROTC—McCuller, Dunlap, Litschgi, Stearns, Carey, Reed, Randall, Knight, Berg, Chalker; General College Debate squad—Covington, Morgan; Varsity Debate squad—Brunce, Dunlap, Leggett, Messer, Rood, G. Young; *Alligator*—Hamilton, editor, Morgan; *Seminole*—McCuller, business manager; Florida Players—G. Young, Cantrell, Stearns, Covington; *Florida Review*—Hamilton, editor; Football—Harrison, Corry; Basketball—D. Miller, Chalker; Track—Kearney, co-captain and Southeast-



Colorado Lambda at Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo.: First Row, Patrick, Beckner, Hennebach, Head, George N. Short (E.S.D.A.), Scott, Burwell, Croakman, Whitefield, Hewitt; Second Row, Tillotson, Patty, Pughe, Condon, Lovett, Murray, Morehead, Kingman, Olin; Back Row, Shaw, J. Smith, McKeever, Peeso, Vincent, Haldane, Petty, Keating, H. Smith, Roberts, Moore, Maxwell.



Florida Upsilon Athletic Captains at the University of Florida: Left to Right, Joe Rood, Captain of Crack Swimming Team, which has remained unbeaten in Southeastern Conference competition for four years, member of All-American Team, and holds numerous S.E.C. records; H. H. Graham, Captain of 1940 Boxing Team, who holds two S.E.C. titles and recently added new laurels to his crown by fighting his way to the semi-finals in the National Intercollegiate Boxing Tournament, Sacramento, Calif.

ern Conference record holder, McGahey, Harrison; Golf—Lichtenwalter, Wilhoit; Boxing—H. H. Graham, Southeastern Conference champion and semi-finalist in National Intercollegiate tournament, Carey; Swimming—Rood, Southeastern Conference record-holder and member of All-American team, Reed; Senior intramural manager—Litschgi, Stearns; Gater Pep club—Knowles, Cutler, Sewell, Wheelock.

Chapter Improvements: New desks and dressers bought for each room. New rugs purchased for house. Venetian blinds obtained. Exterior of house painted and interior remodeled.

GEORGIA EPSILON, Emory University

Scholarship: 1st in 11 fraternities.
Campus Activities: ΦBK—Johnson; OΔK—Kytile; DVS—Hardin, Kytile; ΗΣΨ—Atkinson; AEV—Emmet, Holsenbeck; "E" club—Cottingham, Wells, Prewitte; *The Emory Wheel*—Kytile, editor; *Phoenix*—Johnson, associate editor; *Campus*—Chewning, associate editor; Student Activities Council—Wells, Kytile; Glee club—Barnes, Hutchins, Howe, Ogletree, Morrison, Hardin, business manager, Wise, secretary; Individual Athletic Award—Cottingham; Lettermen—Cottingham, basketball, Miller, Prewitte, football, Bridges, tennis, Wells, Cunningham, Pankoke, Ballanger, boxing, Denny, Smith, swimming; Athletic managers—Codington, senior, Adair, basketball, Brock, swimming, Dennison, football, Emmet, bowling, Wells, track; Radio Guild—Hardin, Atkinson; ΠΜΣ—Helms, president; Honor Council—Kytile; Varsity debate—Johnson; Press club—Emmet, Kytile, Chewning, Harwell, president, Meyers. Chapter winner of following trophies, football, boxing, volleyball, track, cross-country, golf, fraternity and organization participation cup for the entire year.

Chapter Improvements: Lawn replanted. New fan installed in chapter room. New rug purchased for living room. New mirror and light shades obtained for bathroom. New desk purchased for house mother. Floors varnished. New door knobs and other fixtures replaced in house.

GEORGIA PHI, Georgia School of Technology

Actives, 60; Pledges, 5. Scholarship: 11th in 23 fraternities.

Campus Activities: OΔK—Massey, president; Anak—Massey, secretary, R. Mur-

phy; ΦKΦ—Massey; AXΣ—Clark; Briarean Society—Duncan, vice-president; YMCA Cabinet—Bunn; Civil Crew—R. Thompson, Toy; Industrial Management Society—Collier, Cromer, Legg, Massey; K.H.K.—Bunn; ΦΨ—Jones, Thomas; ΠΔΕ—Massey; Skull and Key—Sanders, Whitlock; Yellow Jacket club—R. Bracey, Whitlock; Bulldog club—Allcorn, Cromer, Massey, R. Thompson; Engineering Council—Duncan; Oil Can club—Dykes; Newman club—F. Murphy, president, D. Murphy; *Technique*—Allcorn; *Engineer*—Eager; *Yellow Jacket*—Cromer, R. Thompson; Football—R. Murphy, captain; Cheerleader—Whitlock; Band—Tennison; Football senior manager—Massey; Football junior manager—Sanders; Track—W. Estes; Tennis—Clark, LeCraw; Golf—Cromer, Legg, R. Thompson; Swimming—Duncan.



Illinois Psi-Omega Leaders at Northwestern University: Top, Left, Ed Thurman, "Y" President, Men's Glee Club President, Finance Chairman of Three Class Conference; Right, Ray Bixby, Junior and Senior Class Secretary, Chairman of All-University Vocational Conference, Lynx. Bottom, Left, Paul Hiemenz, Center on Varsity Football Team, Purple Key, Purple Claw. Right, Frank Peddie, Singing Lead in Two Waa-Mu Shows, Purple Key, Purple Parrot Cartoonist, University Theatre.

ILLINOIS BETA, University of Illinois

Actives, 47; Pledges, 11. Scholarship: 17th in 63 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Football—Reader, All-American, Wahl; Basketball—Gill, Mathisen; Baseball—Longabaugh, Alexander, Gill, Wahl, Cost; Wrestling—Smith; Water polo—Lewis; Swimming—Lewis; Golf—Clark; Fencing—Malik; Athletic managers—T. Boynton, Raymond, Brown, Tice, R. Grant, W. Grant; Ma-Wan-Da—Reeder; Sachem—Tice, W. Grant; Blue Pencil—T. Boynton, Raymond, Miller, Thorsen; *Daily Illini*—Miller, Thorsen, junior business managers, Ludwig, Beaumont, Kailer, Lahey; Illio—Ludwig, Madden; Junior Prom—Raymond, chairman; Freshman class—Madden, president; Interfraternity dance—Bradley, chairman; Headliner's Hop—T. Boynton, chairman; Debate—Deane; C.A.A. flight training—T. Boynton, Niemeyer; Skull and Crescent—Malik, Madden; ΣΔΧ—T. Boynton, Beaumont; ΦBK—Niemeyer; AKΨ—Reeder; Band of X—Reeder, Noel, Bard, Miller, Loyd, Thorsen, Stohr; Scabbard and Blade—Bard, Beaumont, Miller; Phalanx—Simpson; Cassion club—Bard, Miller; AΣT—Beaumont; ROTC—Bard, Miller, Beaumont, Simpson; Intramurals—chapter fourth in 56 fraternities.

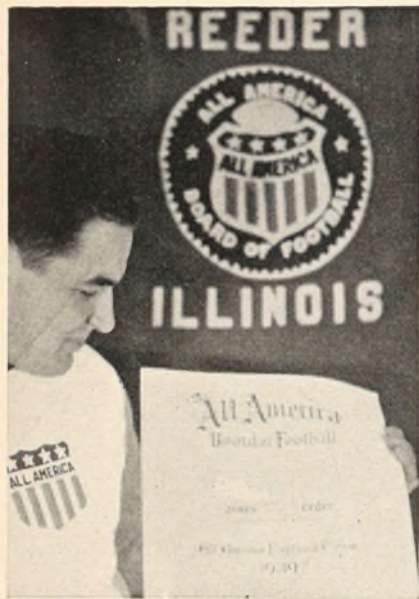
Chapter Improvements: Walls of game room paneled with knotty pine. New ceiling and light fixture placed in game room. New floor lamps purchased for lounge. New cupboards built for athletic equipment. New coverage of windows in chapter rooms installed. Complete set of silk initiation robes and dust proof bags and new kitchen curtains donated by Minerva club. New intramural equipment purchased.

ILLINOIS DELTA, James Millikin University

Actives, 45; Pledges, 10. Scholarship: 1st in 3 fraternities.

Campus Activities: AΩ—McKeown, Sutherland, Bimm, Dudenhoffer, Cummins; BA—Hammer, president; Senior class—Sutherland, president; Student Council—Gilman, president; Brown debate winner—Lewis; Sophomore class—Hill, treasurer; Freshman class—Arnold, treasurer; *Decaturian*—Lewis, Moorehead, Parkinson, Sutherland; *Millidek*—Moorehead, business manager, Lewis, Foster, Prince, Arnold; Debate—Foster, Lewis, McKeown; Town and Gown—Lewis, Bimm; Band—Burnette, Bradley, Merz, Prince, McGaughey, Hatfield, drum major; Orchestra—Merz, McGaughey; Athletic managers—Lewis, Prince, Hill, Robertson; Football—





James Reeder, III, B '40, University of Illinois, Proudly Observes His All-American Football Certificate.

Lawler, co-captain, Mason, Norville, Newton, Weakley, Rotz, Hammon, McLaughlin; Frosh football—Miller, Wilson, Flaherty; Frosh basketball—Ball, Robertson; Baseball—Mason, Flaherty; Track—Miller, McCaughey, Moorehead, Ball, Mason; Tennis—Millard, Moorehead.

Chapter Improvements: New beds purchased. New screens placed. Chapter room redecorated. New ping-pong tables bought. Fire escape installed. Driveway improved. New rugs and bedspreads purchased.

ILLINOIS PSI-OMEGA, Northwestern University

Actives, 71; Pledges, 9. Scholarship: 2nd in 20 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK—Adams, Minier; ΦEΣ—Adams, Minier, Mullendore, secretary, Rastetter, Rummel, vice-president, Pederson; ΣΔX—Karstetter, Kendrick; ΒΑΨ—Keller, secretary, Hensler, Pierce; ΣΔΨ—Newmann; TB—Newmann; Purple Key—Newmann, Peddie, Hiemenz, Johnson; Lynx—Newmann, Bixby; Deru—Newmann; Setant—Newmann, Osborn, Landis; Senior commission—Bixby, secretary, Newmann; All-University Vocational Conference—Bixby, chairman; Varsity football—Hiemenz; Frosh football—Burke, captain, Funderburg, Gabrielson; Water polo—Newmann, captain and Big Ten high scorer; Varsity track—Mullendore; Baseball, Lutz; Freshman baseball—Grove; Frosh track—Feeney, Fredrick; Swimming—Easton; Fencing—Hoffman; Homecoming dance—Johnson, chairman; Navy ball—Newmann, chairman; Interfraternity ball—Scriver, Storm; Junior prom—Scriver; YMCA—Thurman, president; Waa Mu show—Peddie, Bailey, Wolfe, Hursh, Allen, Kidd, Anison; University Theater—Peddie, Smith, Wolfe; *Purple Parrot*—Peddie, Palmer, cartoonists; *Daily Northwestern*—Scriver, copy editor, Gerhard, editorial board; Glee club—Thurman, president; Frosh social committee—Jackson; Mock political convention—Mullendore, promotion chairman, Storm, Republican chairman; Interfraternity Sing—chapter won honorable mention.

Chapter Improvements: New drapes, radio-phonograph, desks, dressers purchased for house. Bathrooms repainted.

INDIANA ALPHA, Franklin College

Actives, 32; Pledges, 6.

Campus Activities: ΑΦΓ—Raymond, president, Jones; Blue Key—Reichert, vice-

president, Roland; ΔΑΘ—Carr, Stevens, Boyer; ΙΚΚΑ—Nottingham; ΘΑΦ—Nottingham, vice-president; Choir—Carr, Bosley, Stevens; Band—George, director, Murphy, Nahwold; International Relations club—Reichert, Nahwold, Stevens, Carr, H. Johnson; Orchestra—Carr, Murphy; Wigs and Cues—Nottingham, president, Staff; Basketball—Reichert, captain, Leerkamp, Wert, MacClain, Bonnell, Herrmann; Football—Wert, Leerkamp, Ehlert, Nahwold, Boyer, Bonnell, Butcher, Dunker; Baseball—Reichert, MacClain; *The Franklin*—Welch, editor; Student Council—Johnson, president; Student Body—Johnson, president; College News Bureau—Raymond, director.

Chapter Improvements: Tile flooring placed in recreation rooms. Walls in front part of house painted. New chairs and tables for dining room purchased.

INDIANA BETA, Purdue University

Actives, 55; Pledges, 14. Scholarship: 19th in 35 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Vatalyst—Huls, Jackson, Howlett; Purdue Memorial Union—Huls, executive; Distinguished Student—Southmayd, Guard, Howlett, Neff, Pepler, Catlin, Beiser, Eyck, A. Croxall; A.S.M.E.—Pepler, secretary, McCreedy, A. Croxall,



Aringer's Studio, Franklin, Ind.
Indiana Alpha Basketball Stars at Franklin College: Left to Right, Reichert, Captain; Leerkamp and Wert. Leerkamp and Wert Are Also on the Football Squad.

J. Croxall, Douglass, R. Wetsel, Singer, Neff; Track—Melzer, Tycocki, Edwards, Dyson, Rose, Dimond, Eyck, Larson; Boxing—Pepler, R. L. Dilts, ROTC champion, R. A. Dilts, Lafayette Golden Gloves champion, Pence, Purdue heavyweight champion, Dimond, J. Croxall; A.I.E.E.—Catlin; Flying club—Habicht, vice-president; Gimlet—J. Ogden, Huls; ΑΦΩ—A. Croxall, J. Croxall, McCullough, Sternberger; *Debris*—B. Ogden, junior editor; Camera club—Olesen, Blackwell; A.I.Ch.E.—Howlett, Blackwell; ΙΤΣ—Pepler; Intramural manager—Olesen; C.A.A.—Sternberger; Swimming—McCreedy, ROTC champion; Skull and Crescent—Eyck; Baseball—Douglass; "P" club—Tycocki, Neff, Edwards, Schumacher, McCreedy, Pence, Dimond; Dolphin—McCreedy; Football—Schumacher, Pence, Freyn, Tycocki, Neff, D. Dilts; N.I.F.C.—Habicht; Band—Harden; Activities Bureau—Jordan; Ceres—Guard; Interfraternity Council—Douglass; Golf—Dahl; *Exponent*—Fletcher, McCullough.

Chapter Improvements: New radio-phonograph purchased. Exterior of house painted.

INDIANA GAMMA, Indiana University

Actives, 60; Pledges, 3. Scholarship: 3rd in 19 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Aeons—Hutton, president, Cooper, Findling; Blue Key—Hutton, Cooper, Findling, president, Meyer; Dragons Head—Hutton, president, Findling, vice-president; Union Board—Hutton, Gates; ΦΗΣ—Hutton, Findling, W. Bloom, G. Bloom, Cooper, Hennessee, Danch, Barnett, Gardner, Nesbitt; Sphinx club—Hutton; *Indiana Daily Student*—Marianos, sports editor, Ferrey, assistant sports editor; Skull and Crescent—Gates, Clayton, Woods, Bunger, Nesbitt; ΒΓΣ—Hutton, Danch; *Bored Walk*—Meyer, editor; Collegiate Chamber of Commerce—Hutton; National Intercollegiate Chamber of Commerce—Hutton, president; Football, Logan, captain, White, Findling, senior manager; Basketball—Mottter, Logan; Track—Bordner, Buckner; Rifle team—Buckner; Wrestling—White, Clayton, sophomore manager; Tennis team—Woods, Stevens; Chapter won grand trophy in interfraternity sports.

Chapter Improvements: Bathrooms remodeled. New furniture purchased for great hall. Driveway repaired. New trophy case obtained.

KANSAS BETA, Kansas State College

Actives, 47; Pledges, 11.

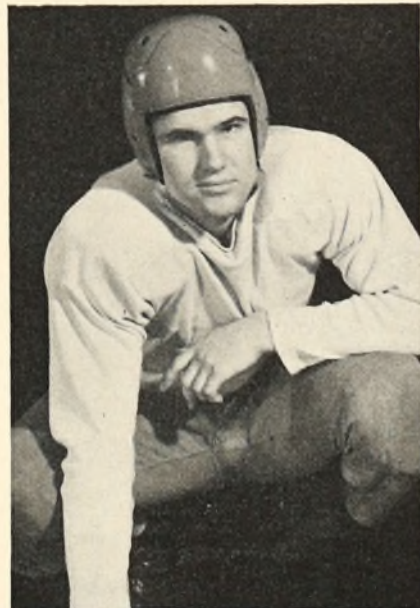
Campus Activities: AZ—Beezley, V. Einsel; Blue Key—Beezley, Parker; Scabbard and Blade—Linn, Jim Brock, John Brock, Fish, Henry, Shrack; Panhellenic Council—Linn, vice-president; Baseball—Jim Brock, John Brock, Lee Townsend, Marshall; Basketball—Guerrant; Block and Bridle—R. Einsel, V. Einsel, Jones, Schulze, Steinhausen, Stever; Collegiate 4-H club—Bozarth, Cook; Football—Beezley, Jim Brock, Duwe, Hannah; K. S. *Ag Student*—Bozarth, editor; Pax—Sparks, Woods; Track—Duwe, MacRae; Scarab—Charlson, Dalziel, V. Einsel, Parker, Schulze; *Who's Who?*—Bozarth, business manager; YMCA—Linn, vice-president, Duwe, Hannah, executive board.

Chapter Improvements: Landscaping work done. New linoleum placed in club room. Flagstone walk placed at rear of house.

LOUISIANA TAU-UPSILON, Tulane University

Actives, 14; Pledges, 1.

Campus Activities: Honor Board—Brown; Glee club—White, Brown; Cotillion club—Vanderpool; A.I.M.E.—White; White Elephant—White, Smoot; Tennis—



Bill Bliss, Iowa Gamma's Football Star at Iowa State College, Big Six All-Conference Honorable Mention and Winner of Iowa State Big Six Medal for High Scholarship.



Wolfs Studio, Des Moines, Iowa

Iowa Delta Members in the Drake University Varsity Football Lineup: Left to Right, Harry "Chan" Olson, Co-Captain, End; John Kubelius, Co-Captain, Tackle; Clyde "Bud" Stipe, All-Conference Fullback; Thell Fisher, Halfback and One of the Best Ground Gainers for the 1939 Bulldog Team; Ned Swan, All-Missouri Valley Conference Center. Swan Also Basketball Star, Leading the Scoring in the Missouri Valley Conference and Gaining a Place at Center on the All-Conference Cage Team.

Foss; T.U.R.K.—Vanderpool; YMCA—White; Panhellenic Council—Vanderpool; Band—White; Football—Bittman; Commerce School—Vanderpool, secretary-treasurer.

MAINE ALPHA, University of Maine

Actives, 41; Pledges, 34.

Campus Activities: AXΣ—Whicher, Wilson; AZ—Barrell, Morton; ΦBK—Hall; ΦKΦ—Morton; ΤΒΠ—Morton; Pale Blue Key—Dyke; Scabbard and Blade—Pierce, president, S. Tracy, vice-president, Berry, treasurer, Barrell, Higgins, Morton, O. Riddle; Senior Skulls—Berry, S. Tracy; Student Senate—Hawkes, Pierce; Glee club—Coffin, Francis; Prism—Elwell, editor; Maine Campus—Leining, news editor, Elwell, Moulton; Maine Masque—Moulton, Starbird, Woolley; Junior prom—S. Tracy, chairman; Soph Hop committee—Fish; Rifle team—Coffin; Baseball—Dyke; Football—Coffin, H. Dyer, R. Dyer, Fish; Golf—S. Tracy; Ski team—Adams, O. Riddle, W. Riddle, Strang; Tennis—Francis, Mertens, Pierce; Track—John Fitzpatrick, Moulton, Whicher; Outing club—Bahrt, John Fitzpatrick, James Fitzpatrick; Lettermen—H. Dyer, R. Dyer, Pierce, O. Riddle, Strang, S. Tracy; Danforth Foundation summer fellowship—Berry.

Chapter Improvements: Upstairs hall repapered and painted and stair railings repaired. New combination radio-victrola purchased. Game room built in basement. New fraternity flag and china purchased.

MARYLAND RHO-DELTA, St. John's College

Actives, 5; Pledges, 5.

Campus Activities: Rat-Tat—Garis editorial staff, Clark, business staff; Collegian—Garis, feature editor; Junior class—Clark, president.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA-UPSILON, Boston University

Actives, 32; Pledges, 12. Scholarship: 3rd in 11 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Hub—Cox, editor-in-chief, White, assistant business manager; Student Council—Perkins, president; Scarlet Key—Cox; Student Body—Perkins, president, 1940, Cox, president, 1941; News, Foster, feature editor; Scabbard and Blade—Trotter, White; Sailing team—Andon, commodore; House of Representatives—Cox; Varsity football—Trotter, manager; Junior Week committee—Trotter; Swimming—White; Freshman Dance committee—Bornhofft; Senior Honorary Society—Cox, Trotter; Sophomore Honor Society—White, Bornhofft; Chapter won interfraternity sing contest.

Chapter Improvements: New service of dishes purchased. New curtains placed throughout house. Interior of house painted. Tile flooring installed in shower room. Heating system improved. New furniture purchased.

MASSACHUSETTS DELTA, Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Actives, 42; Pledges, 10.

Campus Activities: Tech News—Townsend, junior editor, Wynkoop; Masque—Townsend; Interfraternity Ball—Hafey, chairman; Senior Ball—Hafey, chairman; Football—Hafey, manager, Smith; Basketball—O'Gara, manager, Gere; Swimming, Riddick, captain, Wynkoop; Glee club—Wheeler; Band—Parliman, Smith—Student Christian Association—Brautigam, president; Freshman class—Volkmar, treasurer.

Chapter Improvements: New radio-victrola purchased. Game room refurnished. Dining room and hallways repapered and repapered. Automatic stoker installed.

MASSACHUSETTS IOTA-TAU, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Actives, 27.

Campus Activities: XE—Read, president; AXE—Haden, Kelly; Quadrangle club—Metzger; Scabbard and Blade—Read, Haden; Technique—Phillips, Steinwachs, Heydt; Voodoo—Metzger; Technology Christian Association—Fay, Holt, Telford, Smith, Jarmen; Benchmark—Wengenroth; Technology Peace Federation—Fay; Interfraternity Conference—Haden, chairman; Dance committee—Haden, Burke; M.I.T.A.A.—Haden, Wynnee; Soccer—Haden, captain, Herzog, captain-elect, Fay, Heydt, freshman captain; Basketball—Herzog; Golf—Wynnee, manager, Urquhart; Crew—Metzger, Vyverberg, Bakker, McGrath, Wengenroth.

Chapter Improvements: All floors refinished. Three rooms repainted and papered. Chapter room furniture rebuilt. New drapes purchased. Dormitories and two bath rooms repainted.

MICHIGAN IOTA-BETA, University of Michigan

Actives, 33; Pledges, 19.

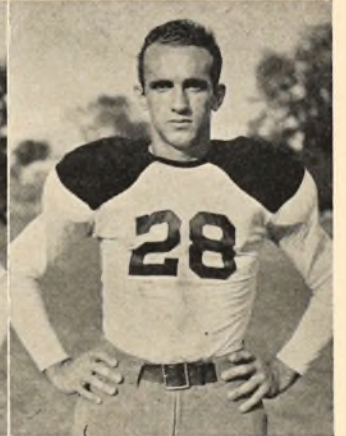
Campus Activities: ΦΗΣ—Skillern, Dalrymple, Ehrlich; Honors Convocation—Ayres, Dalrymple, Ehrlich, Heheman, Skillern; Triangles—Heinen, Howell, Rossman; Vulcans—Heinen, Howell; Michigama—Heinen; ΣPT—Heinen, ambassador, Howell, Rossman; Mimes—Heinen, Howell; Michigan Student Union—Howell, vice-president, Heinen, secretary, Rossman, executive council; Union Opera—Heinen, Howell, Dalrymple; Debate—Dalrymple, Harrison; Glee club—Vandenberg, business manager, Luxan, Hines; Football—Smith; Basketball—O'Donnell; Baseball—Hall; Ice Carnival—Heinen, chairman; Judiciary Council—Howell; A.S.M.E.—Shetter, sec-



Louisiana Epsilon Leaders at Louisiana State University: Left to Right, Robert Wiegand, Varsity Swimmer; R. W. Dougherty, ΦΗΣ, AZ, Block and Bridle Club, Scabbard and Blade; A. B. Furlow, Jr., Actors Guild; Frank Middleton, OAK Treasurer, Scabbard and Blade Treasurer, TKA President, Pershing Rifles Captain, Varsity Debate; William LeBlanc, Civil Engineering Society, Past President of Interfraternity Council.



Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta at the Pennsylvania State College: First Row, Reese, Porter, Ritchie, Sypherd, Stephenson, Zwinggi, Long, Andes, Loveridge, Cunningham, H. Casselberry, Wisbrod, Bentlie, Pottelger, Bliss, Elder, Combs; Second Row, Hartman, White, McClintock, Perrott, Beardsley, Wm. Scott, Brookes, Getchell, Kramer, Walt Scott, Jennings, Pease, R. Casselberry, Thompson, McKnight, Blakeslee, Hier, Spencer, Baldwin.



Mississippi Theta's Engineering Leader and Outstanding Football Men and M Club Members at Mississippi State College: Tom Landrum, Who Ruled as "Saint Patrick" over Engineer's Day Celebration; Eustace Conway, Charles Saunders, End; Sonny Bruce.



Ralph Wing

New York Alpha in Front of Chapter House at Cornell University: First Row, McLaughlin, Rice, Good, Wallace, Fairbank, Brown, Ludwig, Chase, Fredricks, Edge, Whitney, Minnix, South; Second Row, Zink, Bilger, Jacobs, Voneiff, Hill, Travis, S. Davis, White, Habicht, Falk, G. Davis, Jaqua, Borst; Third Row, Shreve, S. Slocum, Graves, Steube, Page, Ketchum, Fryer, Shaw, Wanvig, Dowsell, Thomas, Sterling, Quinn; Fourth Row, Newsom, Pierce, Helmick, Howell, Alworth, Kingland, Cole, Witherspoon, Spransy, Parker, Schoedinger, Read, A. Slocum.



Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon Members and Pledges at Boston University: First Row, Spencer, Farnsworth, Leavitt, Elliot, Kent Foster, Perkins, Dr. Edwin Chamberlain (Faculty Advisor), Schenk, Woodman, Kimnach, Ryder, White, Batchelder; Second Row, Wetbel, Linnell, Hargen, Wheeler, Howison, Edwards, White, Gifford Foster, Heymann, Howells, Jones, Musgrave, Walwork; Third Row, Cox, Pringle, Hertel, Trotter, Braun, Lawton, Morse, Davidson, Lane, Cargan, Bennett, Holt; Fourth Row, Andon, Bjurback, Palmer, Sherwood, Babb, Goldsmith, Bournhoff, Sparrow, Lapham, Bott, Ober.

retary, Ayres, Howell; Architectural Society—Hines; A.I.Ch.E.—Heinen, vice-president; Engineering Council—Heinen; Senior Finance—Luxan; Greek Week—Ervin, chairman; AAX—Hines; Sophomore Prom—Hines, decoration chairman; *Daily*—Bogle, Darnton; Internurals—Rossman, junior manager; *Ensign*—Hines; Spanish club—Vandenberg, president; Spanish Play—Vandenberg, lead; French club—Vandenberg.

Chapter Improvements: Rooms redecorated. New rugs purchased.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, University of Minnesota

Actives, 59; *Pledges*, 8. *Scholarship*: 14th in 32 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Grey Friar—Lawson; Iron Wedge—Nelson, Ruedy; Silver Spur—Ruedy, Landes, Robinson, B. O. Lund; Phoenix—Jones; *Gopher*—Nelson, editor, 1939-40. Taylor, editor, 1940-41, Christianson, Mueller; *Minnesota Daily*—Jones; Ski-U-Mah—Warren; ΦBK —Conner; Student Senate—Lawson, president; Board of Publications—Nelson; Union Board of Governors—Clark; Pharmacy Council—Ruedy; *Law Review*—Thoreen; Football—Welch, Billman, B. O. Lund; Swimming—Robinson; Wrestling—Hetfield.

Chapter Improvements: New rug purchased for living room. New stove given by Minerva club and Alumni Association. New silverware given by Minerva club.

MISSISSIPPI GAMMA, University of Mississippi

Actives, 48; *Pledges*, 4. *Scholarship*: 6th in 17 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Hall of Fame—Shell; ΩAK —Shell, president, Olden, Keye, T. Gardner, Johnson; Lyceum Committee—Bridgforth; τKA —Bridgforth, Keye, Wilkinson; Law School—Alliston, secretary; Cardinal club—Norquist, secretary, H. Roberts; Interfraternity Council—Alliston, secretary; $\Pi K \Pi$ —Keye, past president; $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ —Alliston, Shell, Williams, Bridgforth, Becker; $\Phi H \Sigma$ —Olden, senior adviser, Bridgforth, Keye, Norquist, Shell, Wilkinson, Williams; *Law Journal*—Shell, business manager; Graduate School—Keye, president; Band—Ballard, Dow, Prude, Petty, Roberts, Shackelford, Tacket; $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$ —Chandler, A. Gardner, Quinn, Nelson, Becker; ΦX —Cook, Johnson, Wallace; $\Phi \Sigma$ —Petty, Roberts; Golf—A. Gardner; Track—Shackelford; "M" club—Gardner, Payne; A.S.C.E.—Brevard; Mississippians—Holmes, leader, Ballard, Smith; Outstanding Frosh Award—Tacket; Freshman Declamation Award—H. Roberts; *Ol Miss*—Mason, May; *Mississippian*—Roberts, Prude, Mason; *Rebel*—Mason, Whitten; Glee club—Taylor, Wilkinson, Sampson, May, Prude, H. Roberts, Quinn, N. Rob-



Michigan Gamma Varsity Athletic Stars at Michigan State College: Left, Edmond Pogor; Right, Ron Alling.

erts; University Players—Prude; ROTC—Quinn, Major, Nelson, Captain, Wilkinson, Company Staff—Bridgforth; Scabbard and Blade—Quinn, first lieutenant, Bridgforth, first sergeant, Nelson, Payne, Wilkinson, Fuller, Williams, N. Roberts; YMCA—Tacket, freshman cabinet president.

Chapter Improvements: Lawn landscaped. Game room improved. More furniture purchased. Guest room remodeled.

MISSISSIPPI THETA, Mississippi State College

Actives, 68; *Pledges*, 19. *Scholarship*: 3rd in 12 fraternities.

Campus Activities: AZ—Smith, vice-president, Disharoon, Keith, Barnes, president-elect, James Gannaway, vice-president-elect, Bridgforth, secretary-elect; *Reflector*—Baird, business manager, Taylor; *Reveille*—Norwood, assistant business manager; Dance committee—Henry, chairman, Disharoon, Haaga, Williams, Mitts; Engineers Day committee—Landrum; Sophomore class—Brookshire, president, Conway, vice-president; Junior class—Hardy, vice-president; Senior class—Landrum, life secretary; Glee club—Lutken, Haynes, Harder; Collegians—McBee, maestro, West, Calhoun, Wells; Scabbard and Blade—Disharoon, captain, Walker, Haaga, captain-elect, James Gannaway, Baird, Hazard, Putken, second lieutenant; Varsity football—Saunders, Conway, Bruce; Basketball—Conway, Spraggins, Haaga; Boxing—Saunders; Track—Harris; Interfraternity Council—Hazard, president; Colonel club—Brookshire, president, Hardy, Aden, Williams, McBee, Disharoon, Bridgforth; ΩAK —Disharoon, treasurer, Landrum, vice-president, James Gannaway, president-elect, Baird; Blue Key—Landrum, vice-president, Disharoon, James Gannaway, Haaga, Baird, Henry; $\Phi H \Sigma$ —Bridgforth, president, Aden, Patterson, Carr, Hardy, Baird, Moore, Carson, Disharoon, Walton, Landrum, Varnado; Varsity club—Norwood, president, Randall; YMCA—Landrum, John Gannaway, James Gannaway,

Varnado; $\Omega \Omega$ —Lutken, Smith, Norwood; TBII—Baird, Varnado, Landrum, vice-president, Harder; KME—Walton, Baird, Lutken, Landrum, Varnado, Hazard, president.

Chapter Improvements: New furniture purchased for house.

MONTANA ALPHA, Montana State College

Actives, 65; *Pledges*, 25. *Scholarship*: 3rd in 7 fraternities.

Campus Activities: *Montana Exponent*—Haley, 1939-40 editor, Packwood, 1940-41 editor; *Montana Engineer*—Howe, 1939-40 editor, Lakey, 1940-41 editor; Les Bouffon—Strong, Heaphy, Sturgeon, May, Packwood, Thompson; Scabbard and Blade—Anderson, Howe, Sturgeon, Haley, Burke, May, Fisher, Darlington; AZ—Haley; Septemviri—Haley, Lakey; M club—Burke, May, Stone, Vaughn, Brickley, Bowman, Strong; Debate—Haley, Fisher; Dramatics—Lakey, Watts, Anderson; TBII—Howe, Carstenson; Advanced ROTC—Anderson, Howe, Sturgeon, Hawksworth, captains, Zeidler, Berg, Otten, Burke, Bowman, May, Herstrom, Darlington, Fisher, Packwood, Haley, Watts, Vaughn, Brickley; Intercollegiate Knights—Harrington, McLaughlin, Simpkins, Myrick, Haugen, Emery, Pahl, Haley; Little International—Zeidler, chairman.

Chapter Improvements: New chapter room obtained. Parking way and lawn improved.

MONTANA BETA, University of Montana

Actives, 52; *Pledges*, 15.

Campus Activities: Interfraternity Council—McNab, president; Interfraternity Book—Carroll, editor; Silent Silent—McNabb; Store Board—McNabb; Central Board—Fairbanks, delegate; Sophomore class—Foot, president; Homecoming—Carroll, chairman.

NEVADA ALPHA, University of Nevada

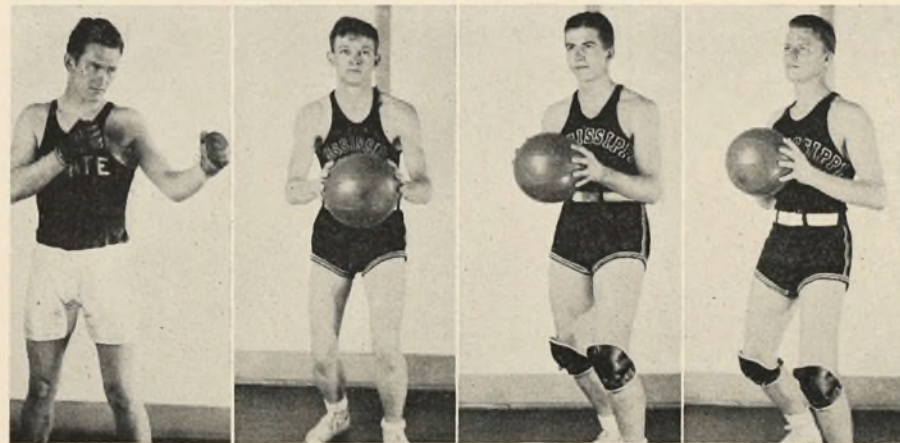
Actives, 40; *Pledges*, 5. *Scholarship*: 6th in 8 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Finance Control—Kinkel; Publication Board—Ashley; Men's Upperclass Committee—McDonald; *Artemesia*—Pieri, business manager; *Sagebrush*—Mapes; Debate—Mapes, Mulcahy; Football—Brooks, Lee, Nickovich, Smithwick, Taylor; Basketball—Radovich, Spears; Ski team—West, Larson, Rocker, Poulsen, Moran, Hart; Tennis—Mapes; Blue Key—Handley, Kinkel, president, West; Sagers—Breen, Mapes, Pieri, R. Sullivan; Coffin and Keys—Kinkel, president; Scabbard and Blade—Brown, Claus, Kinkel, Strauch, Tranter; Masque and Dagger—Strauch; Press club—Ashley, McDonald, Pieri, West; Sundowners—Smithwick; Block N—Spears, Mayse, president, Brooks, Radovich, McDonald, Taylor, Lee; AEA—Pasutti, president, J. Sullivan; Newman club—L. Sullivan, president, Melarkey, Castagnolia.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, Dartmouth College

Actives, 56. *Scholarship*: 5th in 22 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Paeleopitus—Keir, president, 1940-41, Braden, vice-president, 1939-40; Green Key—Keir, president, 1939-40, Rasmussen, Eaton, Gilpatric, president, 1940-41; Casque and Gauntlet—Braden, Keir; Dragon—Bowie, English, Koenig, W. Hotaling; Football—Gross, Larigan, Cowan, manager; Jayvee football—McKelvey, Pace, Brewer; Track—Stinson, Bull, Foss; Golf—Flohr, captain, Harris, manager, Figley; Soccer—Pellington, captain, Corwith, Link; *The Dartmouth*—Braden, editor-in-chief, Breech, business manager, Rasmussen, Page; Jack-O-Lantern—Caproni, Gilpatric, Smith; *Dartmouth Pictorial*—Dunford, co-editor-in-chief; Cabin and Trail—Curtis,



Mississippi Theta's Boxer and Basketball Men at Mississippi State College: Charles Saunders, Heavyweight; William Haaga, Eustace Conway, M Club; Homer Spraggins, M Club.



William Guy

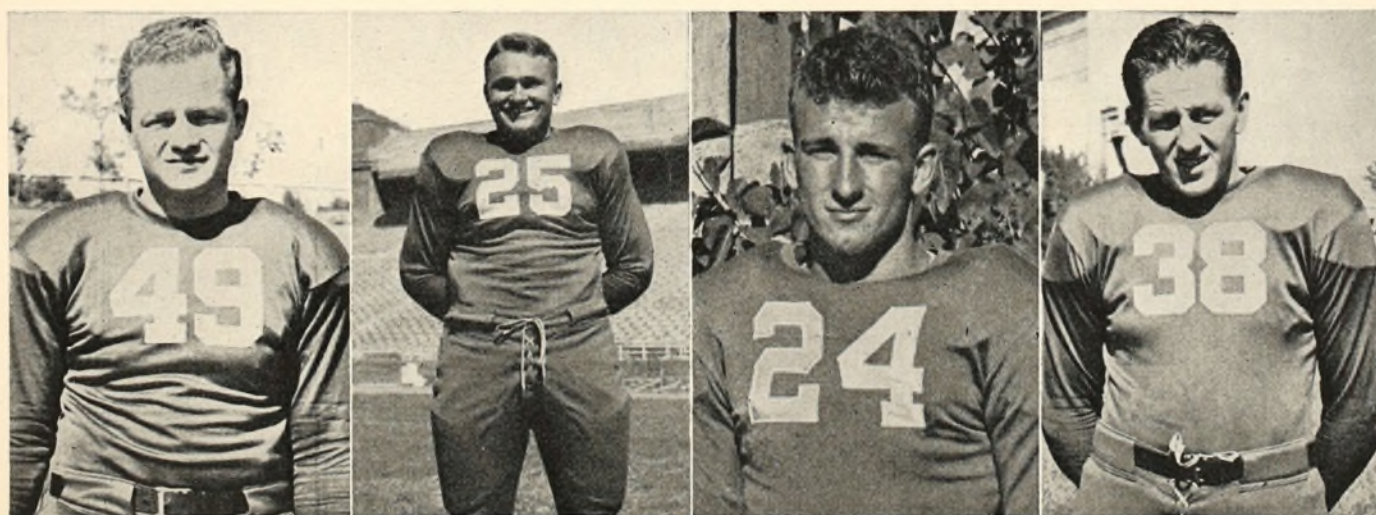
North Dakota Beta Activity Men at North Dakota State College: Left, Campus Publication Leaders, Myrle Anderson, Business Manager of *Alumni Review*, *The Bison*; Kemble Lewis, Board of Publications President; William Guy, *The Bison* Editor; Donald Blomquist, *The Spectrum* Editor; William Smith, Gordon Anderson, Donald Husted, Raymond Toman, Ronald Anderson, Center, Judging Team Which Traveled 9,000 Miles on Various Trips, Gordon Anderson, Julius Walth, William Guy, David Robinson, and Raymond Toman, Posing to Be Judged. Right, Members of Bison Brevities, Musical Production, Cast, Donald Husted, Who Won Trophy for Ticket Sales; Myrle Anderson, Business Manager; Alexander McGibbon (Upper Left), One of the Main Supporting Roles; Rollo Garberg, Earl Evan, David Robinson, Raymond Toman, Hubert Sweeney, Gordon Anderson, William Smith, Ronald Hocking, Julius Walth.



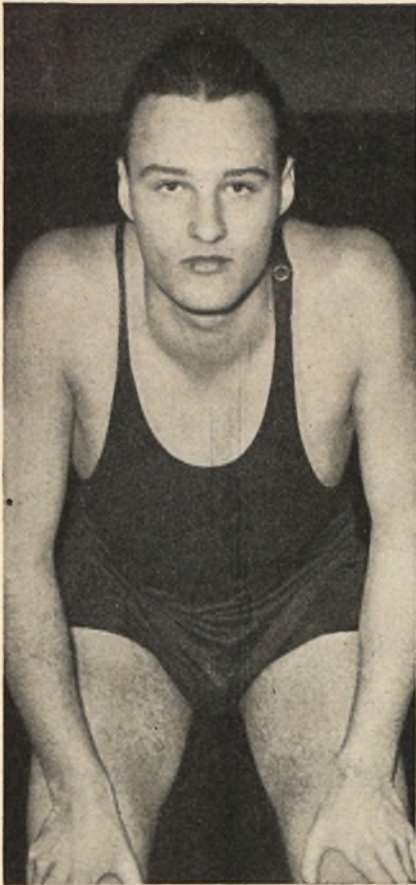
North Carolina Nu Leaders at Duke University: Left to Right, Dick Connor, Junior Representative of Men's Student Government Association, Drum Major, and Howard Moffet, President of Sophomore Class; Bud Strickland, E.A.; Tom Hanlon, President of Men's Student Government Association, O Δ K; Tom Perry Who Tied for Southern Conference Golf Championship, Joe Morris, Varsity Baseball and Soccer, and Charles Stata, Varsity Wrestler.



North Carolina Nu at Duke University, Durham, N.C.



Nebraska Lambda-Pi Football Headliners at the University of Nebraska: Left to Right, Bob Burrese, Center; Herman Rohrig, Halfback; Bob Ludwig, Reserve End; Vike Francis, Fullback.



Star Swimmer of New York Delta at Syracuse University: Richard Whiteside Who Swam the 220 and 440 in Every Meet for Two Years. He Participated in These Events at the Ivy League Championships and the NCAA Meet last March.

Eaton, English, Link, Dunford; Senior class—Braden, secretary; Senior Fellows—Harris, Keir; ΦBK —Lyon, Harris, Bright, Anderson, Keir; Hockey—Keir; Ski team—Dunford, Salm, R. Hotaling, manager, W. Hotaling, assistant manager; Carnival committee—English; Glee club—Lyon, president, Tatgenhorst, Burr, D'Olive, Seabury, Pellington; German club—Salm; Freshman hockey—Mulligan, assistant manager; Freshman baseball—Kelsey, manager; Crew—Williams; Interfraternity Treasurers Council—English, vice president; Ski Club Carcajou—Salm; Cross country—Bull, Foss.

Chapter Improvements: Basement recreation facilities redecored. New furniture for library purchased and corridor carpets obtained. Ski storage and work room built in basement. Venetian blinds installed in all first floor rooms.

NEW HAMPSHIRE BETA, University of New Hampshire

Actives, 34; Pledges, 7. Scholarship: 13th in 13 fraternities.

Campus Activities: *The New Hampshire*—Martin, Lewis, Thomas; Scabbard and Blade—Sanderson, Goertz, Jones; Band—G. Jones, drum major, Johnson, Weston; Hockey—Richardson, O'Sullivan, Finnigan; Student Land Lords—Balch, O'Sullivan; Blue Circle—Spellman; $\text{A}\Sigma$ —A. Jones; Rifle team—Goertz, Coombs, Martin; International Relations club—Keaden, president, Nash, Fahey, Spellman; Economics club—Keaden; Skulls—Keaden, Johnston; Mask and Dagger—Balch; Tennis—Piffard, Garvey; Forestry club—Sawyer, Piffard, Burleigh; Lacrosse—Sanderson, Spellman, manager; Cross country—Happy, manager; Track—Lang; Yacht club—Burleigh, president, Turner, vice president, Mullon, Stannard, Jonnes, Pif-

fard, Weston, Johnson, O'Sullivan, Keaden, Fahey, Nash; N.H. club—Keaden, Lang, Piffard, Garvey, Goertz, Spellman, Happy, Richardson; Sphinx—Piffard, O'Sullivan; Glee club—Mullon, Hay; $\Phi\text{K}\Phi$ —Hay; $\Phi\Sigma$ —Goertz, Standard, Spellman; $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ —Spellman; Psychology club—Hay, Goertz; Junior Prom committee—Mullon; Glee club—Mullon, Hay, Goertz.

Chapter Improvements: New furniture purchased for study rooms and sleeping deck. New automatic stoker installed.

NEW YORK ALPHA, Cornell University

Actives, 49.

Campus Activities: $\text{T}\Pi$ —Habicht, Shreve; Aleph Semach—S. Davis, Dowsell; Red Key—Slocum, Sterling, Ketchum; Dean's List—Habicht, Shreve, Sterling, Schoedinger; Atmos—Habicht, Sterling; Sphinx Head—Dowsell, S. Davis; Skulls—S. Davis; $\Delta\Phi\text{A}$ —Falk, G. Davis; KTX —Shreve; XE —Shaw; Ye Hosts—Bilger; A.S.M.E.—Sterling, vice president, Habicht, Schoedinger; Scabbard and Blade—White, Travis, treasurer, Habicht, S. Davis; Quill and Dagger—J. Jaqua; $\Sigma\text{A}\text{X}$ —J. Jaqua, F. Jaqua; Alumni Fund Council—Bilger; Senior Ball Committee—S. Davis, Shaw; Glee club—Falk; Musical club—Falk; Freshman Advisory Committee—Slocum, S. Davis, White, Shaw, Dowsell, Sterling; Art club—Morey; Junior Jamboree Committee—Slocum; Basketball—Shreve, manager; Baseball—S. Davis, manager; Freshman Architect Class—Morey, president; Freshman class—Morey, treasurer; Freshman Desk Book—F. Jaqua, editor; *Cornell Daily Sun*—J. Jaqua, editor-in-chief, managing editor, Ketchum. Circulation manager, F. Jaqua, news board; *Cornell Widow*—Dowsell, business manager, Parker, art board; *Cornellian*—Slocum, advertising manager, Schoedinger, sports editor; *Cornell Almanac*—Dowsell, business manager; Rugby—G. Davis; Track—Parker, Morey; Tennis—Falk; Baseball—Shaw, Good; Swimming—Chase; Golf—Slocum, Sterling; Bowling—Slocum; Freshman soccer—Brown, captain; Crew—Witherspoon, South; Hockey—Fairbank; Football—Helmick; Table tennis—Newson; $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ —White; Cornell-Ithaca Relations Committee—J. Jaqua; Ithaca Town Meeting Committee—J. Jaqua; Campus Peace Committee—J. Jaqua, chairman; Making Democracy Work Conference—J. Jaqua, chairman.

Chapter Improvements: Recreation room repainted. New powder room constructed on first floor. Bathrooms rebuilt with new tile, lavatories and showers.

NEW YORK DELTA, Syracuse University

Actives, 29; Pledges, 11. Scholarships: 7th in 26 fraternities.

Campus Activities: $\Sigma\Delta\text{X}$ —Willon; $\text{A}\Phi\Omega$ —W. Mills, Panhorst; Public Service Society—Robak; Empire Forester—W. Mills; Intramural Council—Vangalder; $\Delta\Sigma\text{P}$ —Bedford; Tabard—Disque, Greenleaf, president; Dramatics—Fowler, Bedford; Football—Piro, Aescherman, Montgomery; Cross country—Shaw, assistant manager; Swimming—Whiteside; Wrestling—Bedford; Debate—Fowler, Bedford; *Onondagan*—Disque, junior editor; *Daily Orange*—Willon, Doyle, B. Mills; *Syracuse*—Willon, Jeffords; Men's Student Government—Willon, publicity director; Band—Jeffords, Gilbert; Chapel committees—Panhorst, Way, Jeffords; English club—Greenleaf, president, Disque; Joseph Conrad club—Robak; Civil Service—Panhorst, chief officer; Scabbard and Blade—Bedford, Whiteside, Smith; Spectre—Greenleaf.

Chapter Improvements: Five study rooms and second story hallways redecored.

NEW YORK MU, Columbia University

Actives, 35; Pledges, 9. Scholarship: 4th in 18 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Board of Student Representatives—Mroczkowski, 1939-40, deBary, chairman, 1940-41; Advisory Board of Extracurricular Activities—Austin; *Daily Spectator*—Ethell, editor, 1939-40, Gardner, business manager, 1939-40, Caulfield, Edge, R. F. McMaster, W. H. McMaster, A. J. Mascia, A. V. Mascia; *The Columbian*—Gilliam; Varsity Show—Kent, lead, Carter, manager, 1940-41, Williams, Nieman, Rayle; University Christian Association—Berkhold, president, 1939-40; Van Amringe Service Honorary—deBary, president, Austin, secretary, Eich, W. T. Edge, E. N. Caulfield; Crew—Impellizeri, manager, Gough, Bowles, Morrill; Wrestling—Zaro; Fencing—A. J. Mascia, A. V. Mascia; Track—Rayle, Nieman, W. H. McMaster.

Chapter Improvements: Dormitory rooms and chapter room painted.

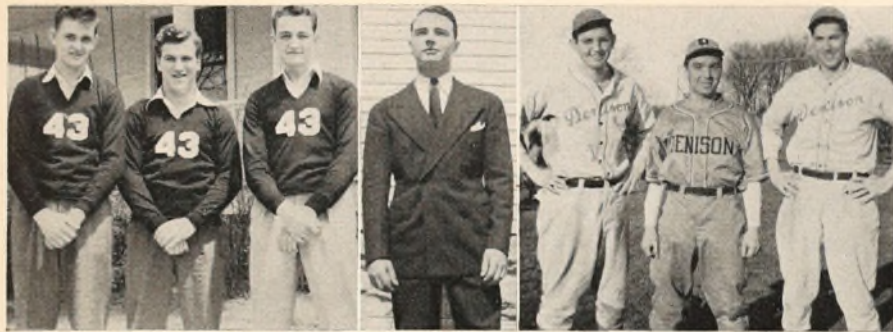
NORTH CAROLINA THETA, Davidson College

Actives, 44; Pledges, 2. Scholarship: 1st in 9 fraternities.

Campus Activities: $\text{O}\Delta\text{K}$ —Currie, Harrison, Bahnson; "D" club—S. A. McLean, Thomas, Harrison, Powell, Cauble, Bahnson, Freeze, McLeod, Claude Hackney, Caldwell, Smith, Lucas, Ficklen, Tom Hackney, Grantham, McDuffie; *Davidsonian*—Cauble, associate editor, Currie, business manager, Erwin; Panhellenic Council—Hector MacLean, president; Student



Nevada Alpha Baseball Championship Team at the University of Nevada, with a Record of Nine Wins and No Losses for 1940: First Row, Peccole, Carlson, Kinkel, Walker; Second Row, Mayse, Radovich, Eaton, Babcock, Marcinko.



Ohio Mu at Denison University: Left, Freshman Athletes, Hylbert, Basketball; Kehle, Football; Young, Football. Center, Jack Marshall, E.A., Business Manager of *Adytum*, ΠΔΕ. Right, Baseball Men, Downing, Outfield; Podrean, Captain; Nygren, Pitcher.

Body—H. Bahnson, president, Claude Hackney, first vice president; Junior class—Lucas, president; Senior class—Grantham, secretary-treasurer; Junior class—Caldwell, secretary-treasurer; Honor Roll—Bahnson; ΣΤ—Cauble, president, Austin.

Chapter Improvements: New porch furniture purchased.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota

Actives, 11; Pledges, 15.

Campus Activities: ΒΑΨ—Froehlich; ΣΤ—Reed, E. Stevenson; Order of the Coif—Forrest; King of the Law School—Forrest; Scabbard and Blade—Froehlich, Reed, Toman, cadet captain; Hespirtia—Cassey, president, Loomis, French, Gearey; Radio Playmakers—Cassey, director, Monson; Debate—Loomis, Gallegher; Freshman Hall of Fame—Norris, Loomis; Basketball—Homme, Gran, B. Stevenson, captain, Burich; Frosh football—Domme; Frosh basketball—Lee; Freshman oratorical contest—Loomis, winner; Flickertail Follies—chapter winner of the long act division.

Chapter Improvements: First and second floor rooms redecored.

NORTH DAKOTA BETA, North Dakota State College

Actives, 39; Pledges, 13. Scholarship: 2nd on campus.

Campus Activities: Blue Key—M. Anderson, Bloomquist, Guy, Lewis, Brandenburg, president; AZ—Guy; ΑΦ—Bloomquist, president, Guy, Smith, M. Anderson, G. Anderson; Bison Brevities—M. Anderson, business manager, Robert Anderson, lead, G. Anderson, Ronald Anderson, Smith, Robinson, McGibbon; Band—Brandenburg, Ronald Anderson, Arnold, Guy, Smith, Robinson, McDougal, Ewan, Hegg, Robert Anderson; ΚΚΨ—Smith, Guy, Wagner; ΦΚΦ—Ericson; YMCA Cabinet—Guy, Hegg, Chase, Bloomquist, Monroe, Toman; ΑΦΩ—Wagner, president, Guy, Smith, Ronald Anderson; Zoology club—Brandenburg, president, Uthus; ROTC—Lewis, Wisheart, Hocking, Sweeney, Monroe; Edwin Booth Dramatic Club—Peterson; Debate—Peterson, Toomey; Saddle and Sirloin—Robinson, vice president, Guy, Smith, G. Anderson, Fowler; Judging team—Guy, Walth, Dike, G. Anderson, Robinson.

Chapter Improvements: New fire place built. Lawn landscaped.

OHIO DELTA, Ohio Wesleyan University

Actives, 43; Pledges, 10. Scholarship: 1st in 13 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΟΔΚ—Betzel, Boltinghouse, Carpenter, Holsinger, Runyan; ΦΒΚ—Boltinghouse, Hartley, Runyan; ΔΣΡ—Holsinger, Mercer, Runyan; ΘΑΦ—Runyan; ΚΔΠ—McCormack, president; ΠΔΕ—Humphrey, president, Ackerman, Beeman, Carpenter, Hartley, Perkins; ΠΙΕ—Hartley, president, Beeman, Brown, Boltinghouse, Mathews;

ΠΣΑ—Betzel, Holsinger; ΣΠΣ—Boltinghouse; ΦΜΑ—Betzel, Boltinghouse, R. Campbell, Humphrey, Mathews, Perkins, Schwab, Simms; ΓΦ—Brown, Marting, Schaible, Skelton; *Transcript*—Carpenter, editor-in-chief, Perkins, co-managing editor, Ackerman, Beeman, Humphrey, Walrath; *Le Bijou*—R. Campbell; *Sulphur Spray*—Humphrey; Band—Beeman, Boltinghouse, Mathews, Schwab, Simms, president, Smith, Worley, Zimmerman; Singers' club—



Ohio Epsilon Flyers at the University of Cincinnati: Three Members Pictured with Their Instructor and Training Ship. Left to Right, Dick Canning, Bob Rahn (Instructor), and Hugh Funkhouser.

R. Campbell, Hall, Kevan, Knowlton, Mathews, Perkins; A cappella choir—R. Campbell, Kevan, Hall, Mathews, Perkins; Orchestra—Mathews, Simms; "W" Association—Baker, Betzel, J. Campbell, Kevan, Rike, Worley; Baseball—Betzel; Football—J. Campbell, Rike; Swimming—J. Campbell, Schaible, Worley; Tennis—Brown; Track—Fortune, Rike; Players—Mathews, Mercer, Runyan, Simms, Worley; Oratory—

Runyan, Holsinger, Mercer; Debate—Brown, Carpenter, Holsinger, Mercer, Runyan; Freshman Players—Hall, Thompson; Freshman debate—Hill.

Chapter Improvements: Barn west of chapter house purchased and razed. Antique mirror for living room presented. Furniture reconditioned. New ping pong table purchased. New porch furniture presented by Mothers club.

OHIO MU, Denison University

Actives, 42; Pledges, 2. Scholarship: 9th in 10 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΟΔΚ—Gordon, Barran; Blue Key—Gordon, Barran, Christie; Men's Student Government—Gordon, president; Football—Barran, co-captain, Young, Kehle; Basketball—Gordon, captain, Blake, Gosnell, Stiner, Hylbert, Larson; Baseball—Podorean, Nygren; Track—Neuschal, Larson, Riddle, Barran, Robinson; Golf—Stiner, Johnson; ΦΜΑ—Lutton; Band—Dell, Gray, Decker, Gosnell; ΠΔΕ—McCrary, Marshall; D Association—Blake, secretary, Gordon, Barran, Podorean, Stiner, Gosnell, Nygren, Neuschal; *Denisonian*—McCrary, editor, Boyd; Debate—Christie; TKA—Christie; *Adytum*—Marshall, business manager, Johnson, Stemler; Masquers—Johnson, Montgomery, Radke, Kridler, Stemler, Gray; Phi Society—Montgomery, Phillips; Glee club—Lutton, Christie. Chapter won speedball championship, intramural track meet, interfraternity quartet sing, interfraternity sing and Founders Day banquet award.

Chapter Improvements: First floor repainted and repapered. New rugs, furniture covers, stair carpets, metal desks, trophy case and new dining room equipment purchased. Game room painted and new ping pong table added. Individual mail-boxes provided.

OHIO RHO, Case School of Applied Science

Actives, 36; Pledges, 7. Scholarship: 1st in 10 fraternities.

Campus Activities: TBII—Converse, K. Swartwout, Veigel, Elsbly; ΘΤ—Converse, Hodgson, K. Swartwout, Dana, I. Greenwood, Miller; ΑΧΣ—Wilson, Hanson, Huntley, Veigel, Class, Elsbly; HKN—K. Swartwout, president; A.S.M.E.—Knepper, Miller, Jacklitch, Hookway, Hodgson, Richards, Schmidt, Barre, Schager; A.I.Ch.E.—Wilson, Class, Huntley, Snook, Endlich, Hanson, Veigel, Elsbly; A.I.E.E.—K. Swartwout, president; A.S.C.E.—Converse, Thoman; A.R.B.A.—Converse, president, Thoman; A.I.M.E.—F. Quigley, J. Quigley, Dana, McFate, Sherlock, Beale;



North Carolina Theta at Davidson College Has the Largest Representation of Any Fraternity in the Varsity "D" Club. First Row, Thomas, T. Hackney, Caldwell, C. Hackney, Harrison; Second Row, Bahnson, McLean, Powell, Grantham, McDuffie; Third Row, Ficklen, Lucas, Cauble, Smith, Freeze, McLeod.

A.S.M.—F. Quigley, Mathers; Pick and Shovel club—F. Quigley, J. Quigley, Mathers, Sherlock, Dana. McFate, Beale, Wahl; Lambda club—Horvath; Board of Managers—Heine, senator; Athletic Association—Jacklitch; Wrestling managers—Converse, Kaercher, Sherlock, C. Swartwout, May; Hockey manager—Miller, Schager; Senior class senator—Snook; Senior class president—Wilson; Senior class secretary—Huntley; Sophomore class vice president—Workman; Blue Key—Dana, McFate; *Case Tech*—McFate, business manager, Greenwood, Dana, Class, Veigel; *Differential*—Dana, editor, Schager, Veigel; Debate club—Foster, president, Veigel, Greenwood; Band—Wahl, C. Swartwout, Snook; Glee club—K. Swartwout, C. Swartwout, Thoman, Barre, Angus; Interfraternity Council—Hodgson, president, Wilson, treasurer; Basketball—Workman; Fencing—Barre; Wrestling—Class, White; Track—Jacklitch, Workman; Tennis—Hodgson, Mathers, Vaughan, Clark; Hockey Knepper.

OHIO SIGMA, Mount Union College

Actives, 18; *Pledges*, 9. *Scholarship*: 3rd in 5 fraternities.

Campus Activities: *Unonian*—Bates, editor; *Alembroic*—Fritchley; Junior class—Lash, treasurer; Sophomore class—McCrea, secretary; Interfraternity Council—Bates, treasurer; $\Phi\Sigma$ —Austin, president, Fritchley; Dip & Strike—Young, president, Rose, Faulk; $\Delta\Pi A$ —Lash, Lewis, Hoke; $\Psi K\Omega$ —Fritchley; Graduate assistant—Fritchley; Valedictorian—Fritchley; $\Pi\Gamma M$ —Austin, Fritchley; Geology department—Young, senior assistant; Football—McCrea; Basketball—McCrea; Campus Play—Hoke; Athletic manager—Birggle; Intramurals—Austin, Bates, manager, Briggle, Hoke, Lash, Scott, Jones, Mani, Miller, Murphy, McCrea; Tennis—Scott.

Chapter Improvements: New drapery for ballroom. Guest room furnished completely. New copper plaque of President McKinley obtained. New lawn mower purchased.

OHIO TAU, Miami University

Actives, 39; *Pledges*, 43.

Campus Activities: $\Delta\Phi\Delta$ —McFall; Sophomore class—Wick, president; Sophomore YMCA—Wick, president; Junior YMCA Council—Strimple, president; Miami Chest Drive—Wiant, Zell, Morgan; *Recensio*—Morgan, Wick, business staff; Sophomore YMCA Council—Zugelter, Stephens, Strimple; Tribe Miami—Peck, Brandes, Rung; Speakers Bureau—Woellner; New Representative Political Party—Peck, presi-



Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta Athletes at Pennsylvania State College: Left to Right, Craig White, Regular Back On Varsity Football Team; John Barr, Captain-Elect of Basketball Team.

dent; Student Publication Organization—Morgan, Zugelter; *Miami Student*—Strimple, business staff; Les Politiques—Teague, Dux; Cosmopolitan club—Dux, Harper, Fairweather, Margeson, Schlecht; Football—Margeson, Izant, managers.

Chapter Improvements: Game room in basement redecorated. New coffee urn, carving knives, refrigerator cabinet and other utensils obtained for the kitchen, which has been redecorated.

OREGON ALPHA, Oregon State College

Actives, 41; *Pledges*, 9. *Scholarship*: 15th in 28 fraternities.



New Trophies of Ohio Mu at Denison University: Left to Right, Interfraternity Sing Cup; Center, $\Sigma A E$ Founders Day Award; Right, Interfraternity Quartet Sing Trophy.

Campus Activities: $\Delta\Sigma P$ —Ringe; $\Sigma\Delta\Psi$ —Fenner; ΦME —Powers; Scabbard and

Blade—Chown; *Beaver*—Fenner, business manager, Moyer, page sales manager; Junior class—Fletcher, president; Rook Council—Hanson, president; Yell leaders—Wherland, Goodyear, Rogers, Chown, rally committee; Homecoming Midnight Matinee—Chown, chairman; Forster's club—Isted, president; ROTC officers—Chown, Vielhauer, Blundell, Fenner; Football—Dow, varsity, Gustafson, Bain, rook; Basketball—Dement, varsity, Bill, Monjay, rook; Skiing—Brunner; Baseball—Brunner, rook; Track—Foster, rook; Golf—Hanson, Smith; Track managers—Taylor, Johnson, Spears; Boxing—Dow, all-school heavyweight; Swimming—Harstad, rook.

Chapter Improvements: Guest room refurnished by Mother's club. Draperies given to house by Mrs. Oliver B. Hayes, wife of Oliver B. Hayes, '15, charter members, and mother of James Hayes, '41.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA-ZETA, Pennsylvania State College

Actives, 30. *Scholarship*: 25th in 48 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Skull and Bones—White, J. Barr, Spencer; Blue Key—Spencer, Thomson, Wilson, Cunningham, Combs; Friars—Scott, White, McClintock, Clark, J. Barr, Baldwin, Long, Kramer, Elder, F. Barr, president; Managerships—Spencer, cross country, Cunningham, fencing; Glee club—Hartman; Football—White, Brookes; Basketball—J. Barr, captain, H. Barr; Golf—Kramer, Elder; Intramural boxing champion—Jennings; Rifle team—Allen.

Chapter Improvements: New chapter room completed. New driveway and sidewalk constructed. New furniture obtained for club room. Linoleum floors placed in study rooms. New rugs purchased for first floor.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Lafayette College

Actives, 28; *Pledges*, 3. *Scholarship*: 2nd in 18 fraternities.

Campus Activities: KPT—Burgess, Staughton; Athletic Council—Burgess; TB—Staughton; Brainerd Cabinet—Sundt; Refugee Committee—Sundt, chairman; Brainerd Council—Johnston; Senior class—Fenn, treasurer; Sophomore class—Marshall, vice president; Junior Prom committee—Fenn; Brainerd Music committee—Bachelor, chairman; A.S.M.E.—Staughton; A.I.E.E.—Moore, secretary-treasurer, Detty; A.C.S.—Bryan, Johnston; Mining Society—Didrichson; Little Theatre—Didrichson, Milici, James; Choir—Sundt, president, Marsland, Cole, Fenn; Band—Cole; Debate—James; Hall Math club—Casey; Interfaith Council—Casey; Radio club—Detty; Billion Year club—Fenn, Marshall; Kirby Government and Law Society—Fenn; Camera club—Baker; Honors Work in



Pennsylvania Phi's Basketball Team Which Won a League Championship in the Intramural Competition at Carnegie Institute of Technology: Front Row, Munyer, Blenko, Mehafe; Back Row, Dhondt, May, Moorman (Coach), Crumley, Miller.

Philosophy—Marsland; Dean's List—Wodulak, James, Reynolds, Staughton, Beard, Sundt, Bachelor, Bryan, Marshall; Basketball—Burgess, co-captain; Soccer—Staughton; captain, Casey; Track—Staughton; Tennis—Sawyer, Marshall; Intramural All-Star football team—Burgess, Schmidt; Intramural All-Star soccer—Milici; Frosh baseball—Milici; Frosh football—Powell, Wodulak; Frosh basketball—Milici; Frosh soccer—Quinn; Frosh tennis—Quinn.

Chapter Improvements: New drinking fountain installed and modern lighting fixtures placed in hall.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, Bucknell University
Actives, 33; Pledges, 16.

Campus Activities: ΣAK—McKee, president; ΦΗΣ—Askey, Gilkeson; ΑΧΣ—C. Brown; ΚΦΚ—Wenner; Football—Wenner, Wenrick, Meseroll, manager, Hayes, Grieco, Fahringer, Cannestro; Band—Northrup, drum major; Basketball—Buzas, Fahringer; Baseball—Allen, Buzas; Track—Cannestro, captain; Golf—Bloete; Commerce and Finance club—Bacon, Bloete, Curtiss, Grieco, Hayes, Kendrick, McGeorge, McGlincy, R. Tyson, Wagner; Christian Association—B. Brown, Curtiss, Eisaman, Minck, Bolton; Interfraternity Council—Wenner, vice president; Junior class—McQuillen, president; Student Board of Health—Minck, Mansuy; Glee club—Askey, B. Brown, Mansuy, J. Tyson; *L'Agenda*—Thacher, editor; A.S.M.E.—Stone.

Chapter Improvements: New furniture purchased for all study rooms. Game room, toilets and showers remodeled. Floors and stairs refinished. Halls and study rooms repainted. Steam clothes presser rebuilt.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, University of Pennsylvania

Actives, 52; Pledges, 8.
Campus Activities: Sphinx—Yard, president, Troup; ΦΚΒ—Davis; ΒΣΓ—Troup, president; Chapter won Kisler swimming trophy.

Chapter Improvements: New rug purchased for living room.

PENNSYLVANIA PHI, Carnegie Institute of Technology

Actives, 25; Pledges, 4.
Campus Activities: Scabbard and Blade—Finger; Interfraternity Council—Sutherland, president; Senior class—Cornelius, treasurer; Football—Matonis, Moorman, Simpson; Baseball—Crumley, Blenko,



Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron Leaders at the University of Pittsburgh: Jim Baldwin, Track and Cross Country Varsity Manager, Band, Sophomore Hop Committee, Student-Faculty Association Memorial Committee, Holds Four Records in Two and Four Mile Marathon Outdoor Swim; Donald Cefaratti, Jr., Vice President of College Association, Band, Interfraternity Council, ROTC.

Duroux; Basketball—Moorman; Track—Duroux, Matonis, Moorman; Tea Dance club—Croe; Kiltie band—Cornelius, Dhondt; Symphony orchestra—Cornelius; Glee club—Cornelius, Dhondt, Finger; Chapel choir—Finger; Inter-steward council—Wood.

Chapter Improvements: New combination radio and victrola purchased. New study chairs bought. New study lamps obtained. New metal streamlined furniture purchased for porch. Installation of steward system.

PENNSYLVANIA CHI-OMICRON, University of Pittsburgh

Actives, 26. Scholarship: 8th in 13 Fraternities.

Campus Activities: *The Pitt Panther*—Kay; College Association—Cefaratti, vice president; Football—Ambal, tackle; Track—Bazyk, shot champion, Baldwin, manager, Donnelly, freshman manager; Cross country—Baldwin, manager; Band—Cefaratti, Baldwin; ROTC—Cefaratti, Baldwin, Gardner, Layton, Loop; Junior Prom committee—Kay; Sophomore Hop committee—Creps; Interfraternity Ball committee—Endean, chairman; Glee club—Price, Kay; Golf—McElfresh.

Chapter Improvements: Floor refinished. Kitchen and pantry repainted and wallpaper cleaned throughout the house. New dining room tables by house man. New furniture purchased for study rooms. A new plaque has been obtained for the inscription of the name of the most outstanding pledge each year.

PENNSYLVANIA OMEGA, Allegheny College

Actives, 30; Pledges, 2. Scholarship: 2nd in 7 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΚΦΚ—Hosking, Topper; Valedictorian—Mohney; ΦΒΦ—Maloney, Hosking, Colley; *The Campus*—Snead; ΦΣΙ—Topper; ΦΒΚ—Mohney; Senior class—Mohney, treasurer; Lettermen—Hartwell, Gratz, Doncaster, Graft, Pence, McEwen; Block A club—Gratz; Social Chairmen—Gratz, Topper; Tennis champion—Topper; Handball champion, Topper; Ping pong champion—Topper; Men's Undergraduate Council—McEwen, Mohney, president; Soccer—Gratz; Basketball—Gratz; Chapter winner of intramural plaque for fifth consecutive year and winning first place in handball, ping pong, volley ball and bowling.

Chapter Improvements: New furniture purchased for house through cooperation of alumni. Oriental rugs cleaned. New water heater and furnace stoker purchased.

SOUTH CAROLINA GAMMA, Wofford College

Actives, 28; Pledges, 2. Scholarship: 3rd in 8 fraternities.

Campus Activities: IRC—Beach, Ford, Garrett, G. Richardson, Sims, Edwards; Blue Key—Garrett; ΣΤΑ—Snyder, Holroyd, Owens, Beach, Ford, Platt, Garrett, Sims; ΒΠΘ—Smoak; ΔΦΑ—Holroyd, Kapps; ΣΥ—Beach; ΧΒΦ—Richardson, Kapps, McMillin, Gunter; The Gavel—Snyder, J. Richardson; ΠΓΜ—Garrett, Ford, Ivy; Stratford Players—Ivy; Football—Switzer; Basketball—Garrett, captain; Tennis—Garrett, captain; Baseball—Kapps; Advanced ROTC—Richardson, Kapps; Scabbard and Blade—Richardson; Rifle team—G. Richardson, J. Richardson; ROTC band—E. Owens, A. Owens; Glee club—Ivy, Platt, Holroyd, Edwards, Crenshaw, Ford, Hodges, Phillips; Orchestra—Hodges, Phillips; S.C.A.—Snyder, president, Sims, treasurer, Ford; Lyceum committee—Ford; Snyder Hall executive committee—Phillips, chairman; Chapter touch football champions.

Chapter Improvements: Twenty-five photographs of distinguished alumni acquired. New stove purchased.

SOUTH CAROLINA PHI, Furman University

Actives, 26; Pledges, 11. Scholarship: 1st in 5 fraternities.



South Carolina Phi Members and Pledges at Furman University, Greenville, S.C.



South Dakota Sigma Football Stars at the University of South Dakota: Don Forney, Right Halfback; Joe Foss, Tackle; Jim Owens, Halfback; Bill Brooks, Guard.

Campus Activities: Sophomore class—Bussey, president; Football—M. Hicks, Trabakino, J. T. Rice, Roesch, Hinson; Baseball—L. Hicks; Basketball—J. Lampley, manager; Tennis—S. Bagby, captain, Horton, Pitts; Golf—McCown; Track—Willis; Cheerleaders—E. Rice, head, Clarke, McCown; *Bonhommie*—L. Hicks, associate editor, Welch; *The Hornet*—Keys, business manager, Merriman, L. Hicks; Quarteronian club—Earle, E. Rice, president, Folsom, Berger, Hicks, Burts; AEA—Bates, president, Boyter; XBF—L. Hicks, president; YMCA—Burts, president, 1939-40, L. Hicks, president, 1940-41, E. Rice, vice president, Willis, Poerschke, Keys; Glee club—Burts, manager, Poerschke, Rice; Band—Mills, drum major, J. Lampley, B. Lampley, Willis, Boyter, Keys, Kirland; Student Council—Boyter, vice president, Horton, secretary, M. Hicks, Trabakino, Welch, Willis; Senior Panhellenic—E. Rice, president; S.C.I.O.A.—L. Hicks, president; B.S.V.—Welch, L. Hicks; Freshman Advisory Board—L. Hicks, E. Rice; C.A.A. Flying Course—E. Rice, S. Bagby; Refugee Student Committee—L. Hicks, chairman; Cloister—E. Rice, Salisbury; Chapter won interfraternity football and basketball competition.

Chapter Improvements: Lawn resodded and back yard prepared for badminton.

SOUTH DAKOTA SIGMA, University of South Dakota

Actives, 32; *Pledges*, 7. *Scholarship*: 4th in 7 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΔΣΠ—Lovre, Olson, E. Harder, Zehnpfennig, Duffey, J. Foss, Erickson, Knowlton; Football—Forney, Brooks, J. Foss, J. Owens, A. Willson, Rise, Conger, Donahoe, Erickson, Prochaska, Wallace; Rifle team—J. Foss, Byers, Stanley, Duffey; Band—Zehnpfennig, Stanley, Harder, Lemasters, Lovre; Basketball—Lemasters, Rodes, Conger, Rise, Phillips; Strollers—Petersen, Covi, Saunders; Dakotan's—Brown, Knowlton; Choir—Gregory, Phillips, Rodes; Advanced Military—Brooks, Brown, Olson, Marshall, Knowlton; Camera club—Petersen, E. Harder, V. Harder, Olson; Pershing Rifles—Knowlton, captain, Covi, Forney, Stanley, Owens, Duffey, A. Willson, Phillips; Radio Station—H. Petersen, director; Political Science league—Saunders, E. Harder, Zehnpfennig, J. Foss, Crary, Stanley; International Relations—D. Wilson; Apprentice Players—Gregory, E. Harder; Playcrafters—Petersen, D. Wilson; Business Administration Association—Brooks, president, J. Foss, Olson, Lovre, D. Wilson, Knowlton, Brown; Medical Association—Alcott, president; Bowling team—Brooks, Conger, Gunvordahl, Moore, Brown, Saunders; Spanish club—Knowlton, Heimbaugh; Crack squad—Knowlton, Stanley, Covi, Roed, Forney, Brown, A. Wilson; S.D. club—Forney, Brooks; National Intercollegiate club—Foss, Erickson, Knowlton; Track—Forney, Conger, Rise,

Wilson; Cheer leader—Lovre, captain.

Chapter Improvements: Three new rugs added to living room. Davenport and two easy chairs recovered. New record player purchased. Six new chairs for dining room bought. Map showing all Chapters and Provinces placed in ping pong room. New rug added to chapter room. New pledge scholarship trophy and improvement cup obtained. Kitchen and all study rooms refinished.

TENNESSEE KAPPA, University of Tennessee

Scholarship: 1st in 14 fraternities.
Campus Activities: Scarabbean—T. Smith, Broughton, Thomas, Roberts; Circle & Torch—Lutz, Gillespie, Ellison, Slater, Slattery; YMCA Cabinet—Gillespie, president, Broughton, Roberts, Snipes; Scabard and Blade—E. Smith, MacIntire, T. Smith, Roberts, Binks, Wallace, Thomas, R. Allen; Beaver club—Roberts, president, Caradine; TBII—Slater, McCready; A.S.M.E.—E. Smith, assistant treasurer; Fellowship club—Hickman, Broughton, Gillespie; Forensic Council—T. Smith; Nahheyyayli Board—Rodgers, president, Wallace; Playhouse—T. Smith, Matthews; *Orange and White*—Lutz, business manager; *Volunteer*—Wallace, assistant business manager, T. Smith; ROTC Officers—Slattery, Allen, Wallace, E. Smith, Thompson, Binks, Lutz, Thomas, MacIntire, T. Smith, Roberts; Athletic Council—T. Smith; Football—T. Smith, Edminston, Andridge; Basketball—Thomas, Binks, assistant manager; Track—Plunket, Thomas; Swimming—Brock, Thompson, R. Webb, Spain, McClellan, manager; Tennis—Slattery, captain, Gillespie, Broughton,

Caradine, Littleton, Snipes, manager; Golf—Ellison, R. Allen, McCammon, manager; "T" club—T. Smith, president, Gillespie, secretary, Edmiston, Andridge, Thomas, Plunket, R. Webb, Spain, Slattery, Broughton, MacIntire, Ellison, R. Allen, Cole, Lutz, Prater, Roberts.

TENNESSEE LAMBDA, Cumberland University

Actives, 42; *Pledges*, 5. *Scholarship*: 1st in 3 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Blue Key—McLean, Stryker, Riggins, Goodrich, White, Burris; S.D.K.—Linebaugh, Goodrich, Hammond, Day; International Relations—McLean, Stryker, Burns, Fields, Forrester; Senior Class—McLean, president; Barristus—Goodrich, Linebaugh, White; Basketball—Cunningham, Freeman, Warren; Debate—McFarland; Panhellenic Council—McLean, president; *Phoenix*, Anderson, business manager.

Chapter Improvements: Interior and exterior of house decorated during summer.

TENNESSEE NU, Vanderbilt University

Actives, 66; *Pledges*, 2. *Scholarship*: 13th in 16 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK—Therrel; Sophomore Honor Roll—Andrews, Reed, Wheeler; OAK—Ellis, Marshall, Shea, Tracy; Owl club—Clay, Ellis, McElreath, Tracy, Rue, Walton; Ace club—Byrn, Reed, Rue; Panhellenic Council—Reed, president, 1940-41, Tracy, secretary-treasurer, 1939-40; Student Union—Tracy; Senate—Reed, Tracy; Football—Ellis, captain-elect, Higgins, Rue, Walton; Track—Shea, manager, Cannon, assistant manager, Watson, assistant manager, Walton; Golf—Tracy, Sanders; Basketball—Higgins, Rue; Golden Gloves—Clat, Nashville champion, Southern champion, winner of Tennessee Sportsmanship trophy; Baseball—Higgins, Therrel; Freshman football—Byrn, Forde, Jenkins, Olesen, Lucas; Freshman track—Byrn, Gupton; Freshman wrestling—Geisking, Norvell; IRC—Evans, Thomison; SCA—G. King, president sophomore cabinet, Clay, junior cabinet, M. Holderness, cabinet officer, Watson, steward; A cappella choir—Banks, Ransom; Artus club—Braden, Reed; Calumet club—Fall; Skull and Bones—Elam, Floyd, Lyle, Marzoni, Moore; Jaa Vu—Dickenson, Watson; Vanderbilt Bar—Clement, Brady, Noland, Steel; Junior Bar Association—Fall, vice president, 1939-40, Walton, vice



Tennessee Kappa at the University of Tennessee: Left, Dr. John O. Moseley, Okla. K '16, Dean of Students at the University of Tennessee, Greets Alexander McMillan, Tenn. K '79, Charter Member and Oldest Living Alumnus of the Chapter. Right, Intermission Party for Jimmy Dorsey's Band During Midwinter Dance, Tom Smith, E.A.; Helen O'Conner, Jimmy Dorsey's Singer; Jim Dorsey, Holding Leash to "Leo, The Lion."



Charles King, Texas Delta

Texas Delta Athletes in Action at Southern Methodist University: Left to Right, Football Men, Lynn Barnett, Tackle; Harold Fleming, Back; Center, Track Man, Fletcher Gibson, Who Holds the Southwestern A.A.U. 5000 Meter Record and Who Won the Southwest Conference Mile This Year; Other Football Men, Foster Edler, Back; Hoyle Simes, Guard.

president, 1940-41, Banks, Evans, Therrel, Watson; Cavalry Troop—Flowers; "V" club—Ellis, Higgins, Therrel, Walton; Outdoor club—E. Andrews; Band—Wheeler, White; CAA—Brandon, Dickenson, Thomas; *Masquerader*—Shea, business manager, Cannon, Caly, Dickenson, Reed, Whitworth; *Hustler*—Holderness, H. Ransom; *Commodore*—Clay, Ellis, Reed, Rubel; Publications Board—Shea.

Chapter Improvements: New radiophonograph purchased. Dining room and kitchen remodeled.

TENNESSEE OMEGA, University of the South

Actives, 42; Pledges, 3. Scholarship: 2nd in 8 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK—Myers, Dana; ΩΔK—Coleman; Proctors—Spake, Ellis; Blue Key—Coleman, Snowden, Spake, Hall, Corry, Myers; "S" club—Macon, Snowden, Thrasher, McCauley, Roberts, Spake, Fleming, Holmes, Morris, Cobbs, Coleman; Scholarship Society—Ellis, Kirchoffer, Seibels, Coleman, Duckworth, Gallavan, Thrasher, Myers, Dana; Football—Macon, Morris, Roberts, Solomon, Fleming, McCauley, Robinson, Corry; Basketball—Spake, Roberts, Morris, Macon; Tennis—Thrasher, Roberts; Golf—Sams, Spake, Dana; Honor Council—Coleman, Seibels, Corry; Order of Gownsmen Officers—Corry, Ellis; Athletic managers—Myers, Marks, Selden, Cotten, Seibels; Choir—Sadler, Perry; Cap and Gown—Duckworth, Gallavan; *The Sewanee Purple Staff*—Corry, sports editor, Sadler, Seibels, Fox, Purse; ΠΓM—Coleman; Sopherim—Soloman, Duckworth; Purple Masque Dra-

matic—Cobbs, Duckworth, Fox; ΑΨΩ—Cobbs; Frosh football—Roberts, Walker, Greer, Perry; Frosh basketball—Roberts, Seaman, Grayson; Frosh tennis—Jervey, Beach, Poellnitz; chapter winner of intramural sports trophy.

Chapter Improvements: Lawn regressed in front and at rear of house. New andirons purchased and indirect lighting installed.

TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University

Actives, 21; Pledges, 6. Scholarship: 7th in 10 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Student Body—Wilkes, president; Interfraternity Council—Underwood, vice president, 1940-41, McLaughlin, secretary, 1939-40; *Campus*—King, photographer; Football—Barnett, Davison, Elder, Fleming, Holland, Owenby, Simes; Track—Dealey, Gibson; Basketball—Elder; Golf—McCuthen, Elder; Swimming—Bennett; Baseball—Simes, Holland; ΦA—Harris; ΘΦ—Hornberger; Apt—Mitchell; Script and Score—Mitchell, Dossey; PunJaub—Dealey, Dossey, Allen; Ukawatt-i-Sharof—Dealey; Pan American Student Forum—Dossey; Geography club—Dossey; Junior Arden club—Dossey.

UTAH UPSILON, Utah State College

Actives, 67; Pledges, 29. Scholarship: 4th in 7 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΑΣN—B. Kearl; AZ—Lee, Blanch, D. Kearl; ΑΕΔ—Bunder-son; ΠΓM—B. Kearl; Scabbard and Blade—Clark, Reading, Hyer, Wetzler, Nielson, Morris; Intercollegiate Knights—Rosenbaum, duke-elect, Merrill, Nelson,

Scartizena; Agricultural Council—Blanch; Dairy Products judging team—Jensen; ROTC—Clark, captain, Hyer, first lieutenant, Gooding, Nielson, Maughan, Wetzler, Reading, sergeant; Opera—Lacey, production staff; Band and Orchestra—Herbert, Prestguard; *Buzzer* Personalities—Lindquist, Hyer; Drama—H. Nelson; Junior Councilman—C. Nelson; Music manager—Lacey; Yell King—Prestguard; *Buzzer*—Parker, assistant business manager; *Student Life*—B. Kearl, editor; Football—C. Smith, captain, L. Slater, captain-elect, Hughes, S. Maughan, M. Maughan, Gooding, Bohman, McFarland, Green, lettermen, A. Weston, manager; Basketball—Lindquist, captain, Reading, captain-elect, Agricola, Baugh, James, Hughes, G. Maughan, lettermen; Track—James, captain, Clyde, D. Nelson, Peterson, Cardon, lettermen; Tennis—Anderson, captain-elect, Baugh, G. Maughan; Intramurals—chapter winner of A basketball, B basketball, volleyball, passball, tennis doubles.

Chapter Improvements: Curbing placed along front of chapter house, new furnishings purchased for front upstairs rooms. Second floor of house redecorated.

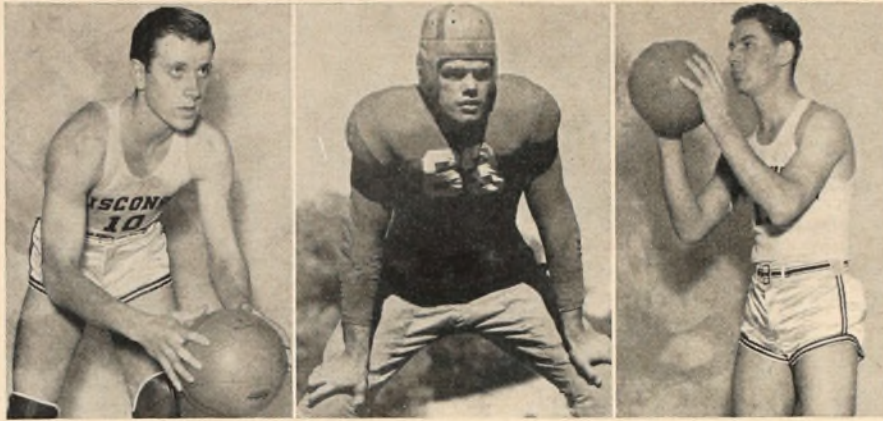
VERMONT BETA, University of Vermont

Actives, 43; Pledges, 7.

Campus Activities: ROTC—Guilbert; ROTC Band—Eaton, Thorpe, Proctor; Choir—Malone, Pichierri; *Ariel*—Hunting, editor; *Cynic*—Hunting, Suojanen, Roeder; Freshman class—Putnam, president; Sophomore class—Roeder, treasurer; Faculty Student Council—Guilbert; Gold Key—



Washington Beta Activity Men at Washington State College: Left to Right, Weden P. Humphrey, E.A., ΑΨ, Interfraternity Council Treasurer, Student Discipline Committee, Crimson Circle; Ray M. Sundquist, Basketball, Grey "W"; John Rankin, Tennis, Minor "W"; Intercollegiate Knights, Front Row, Doten, Johnston, Back Row, Burch, Harding, Sackville-West; Jack Turner, Rooter King, Grey "W", Rally Committee.



Wisconsin Alpha Athletes at the University of Wisconsin: Left, John Rundell; Center, Gordon Gile; Right, Bob Schwartz.



Lettermen of Vermont Alpha-Sigma-Pi at Norwich University: Front Row, Tom Cootey, Gustafson, Had Rising, Milt Raville; Second Row, Alby Coates, Earl Kelly, Dick Ayers, Carl Hughes, Leo Nawn, Walter Domina, John Paxton; Back Row, Dick Briggs, Tom Churchill, Jack Hughes, Carl Twitchel, Bill McAllister, George Larson, Dick Graves, Waldo Smith.

Roeder, Vreeland; Key and Serpent—Hunting; Players—Hunting, Pulling; Ski team—Patch, Rising; Basketball—Taylor, Roeder, Grosvenor, Wansor; Track—Eaton, Vreeland, Cozzolino, O'Connell, Searl, Taylor; Baseball—Taylor, Attley; Kake Walk committee—Patch; Wrestling—Eaton, middleweight champion; Hexathlon winner—Taylor, four-letter man; chapter Glee club winner of Interfraternity Sing; chapter float won first place; chapter winner of interfraternity track meet.

Chapter Improvements: Drawing room furniture reupholstered. New seats and electrical fixtures installed in chapter room. Floor of chapter room painted by members.

VIRGINIA KAPPA, College of William and Mary

Actives, 32; Pledges, 20. Scholarship: 7th in 11 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Backdrop—Thomas; Band—Davis, Moore, S. Robbins; Junior class—D. Robbins, president, Cook, vice

president, S. Robbins, secretary-treasurer; Clayton-Grimes Biological club—Cunningham, Longley; *Colonial Echo*—Bunch, Davis, Yeager; Dean's List—Cook, Cunningham, Rawl, D. Robbins, S. Robbins; $\Pi\Sigma\Phi$ —S. Robbins; *Flat Hat*—Bohannon, Cunningham; Flat Hat Society—Dillard, Holbrook; Glee club—Baker, Walker; Honor Council—Dillard, president, Holbrook, vice president; Interfraternity Council—Holbrook, president, 1940-41, Lee, president, 1939-40; Inter-Religious Council—D. Robbins, president; $\Lambda\Phi\Sigma$ —Davis, Moore, Thomas; $\Theta\Delta K$ —Davis, Dillard, vice president, Holbrook; Phoenix Literary Society—Bohannon, Cook, Davis, Moore, S. Robbins, Tucker, Walker, Yeager; President's Aides—Dillard, Holbrook; *Royalist*—Davis; Student Senate—D. Robbins, junior representative; "7" Society—Dillard, president; "13" club—Dillard, Holbrook, president, 1940-41, Yeager, president, 1939-40, Lee, secretary-treasurer, Thomas, Taylor; Thomas R. Dew Economics club—Dillard, Holbrook; Baseball—Purtill, Tucker; Basketball—Mackey; Football—Bunch, Dillard, co-captain, Holbrook, Purtill, Tucker, Yeager; Swimming—Purtill, captain, Rinklin, Walker; Track—Rawl, captain; "W & M" club—Dillard, vice president, Holbrook, Lusardi, Mackey, Rawl, Tucker, Yeager.

VIRGINIA SIGMA, Washington and Lee University

Actives, 39; Pledges, 3. Scholarship: 5th in 19 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Phi Sigma—Wakefield, vice president, Leunig, Ellis; Sigma Xi—Trice; Junior class—Dean, president; Freshman executive committee—Goode; Calyx—Brown, editor, Wakefield, business manager, Carter, Ellis, Adams, McCammish; Ring Tum Phi—Trice, Noonan, Ellis; Football—Dean, assistant manager; Baseball—Boyce, senior manager; Swimming—Boyce, captain; Tennis—Washburn, captain; Freshman basketball—Hudson; Golf—Brown, captain; Lacrosse—Refo, Pridham; Crew—Smith; Debate—Refo, Webb, Ellis; Interfraternity Council—Dean, secretary-treasurer; Glee club—Webb, Camm, Skarda; Freshman baseball—Orsinger, Goode, Hudson; Freshman track—Ellis; Cross country—Peeples; White Friars—Pridham; IAN—Morris, Bradford; Thirteen club—Brown, Dean; Washington Literary Society—Wakefield, Peeples, Refo; Graham Lee Literary Society—Webb, Shull, Ellis; Cotillion club—Boyce, president, Dean, Wakefield, Brown, Warner; Dean's List—Wakefield, Lehr, Leunig, Bagley, Dorsey, Ellis; Sigma—Brown, Dean; International Relations club—Wakefield, Lehr, Refo; Freshman tennis—Peeples; Freshman golf—Noonan; TKI—Wakefield, Hill, Moore;



Virginia Tau Athletic Stars at the University of Richmond: Left, Cross Country Team Members, Russell Herring, Hatcher Elliott (Captain), Robert McNeely; Right, Football Men, Edward Sinar (Track Captain), Stuart Hoskins (Captain of Baseball and Basketball), Jack Powers, Also on Baseball Team.

Dormitory counselor—Trice; Social committee—Dean, president of final dance set; Christian Council—Carter, Ellis, executive committee; Dance Board—Boyce, Dean, vice president; Publications Board—Wakefield, president, Brown.

Chapter Improvements: New red leather furniture purchased for lounge. New indirect lighting lamps bought for library, lounge and living room. Lawn planted and rolled in connection with landscaping work in front of house. Driveway widened and repaired.

VIRGINIA TAU, University of Richmond

Actives, 35; Pledges, 4. Scholarship: 3rd in 11 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ΦBK—Bass; ΠΔΕ—Bass; ΣΠΣ—Lawrence; Chemistry club—Lawrence, Ford; Football—Hoskins, Sinar, Powers; Baseball—Hoskins, captain; Powers; Cross country—Elliot, captain, McNeely, Herring; Crew—Littler, captain; Basketball—Hoskins, captain; Track—Sinar, captain, Herring, McNeely, Conner; Tennis—Snyder; Cheerleader—Hobgood, head; Sophomore class—Fitzgerald, vice president, Cole, secretary; MΣP—Habel, president, Batten, treasurer, Ankers, Brauer, Hudgins; Debate—Conner, manager, Welton; *Messenger*—Bass, editor; Student Government—Hoskins, representative-at-large; Choir—Habel, Phillips; AMO—DeShazor, president, Haddock; Honor Council—Bass; Intermediate Honors—Bass, Herring; Varsity club—Sinar, Hoskins, Conner, Herring, Hobgood, Elliot, Powers, McNeely; Glee club—Phillips, Habel; *Collegian*—Brauer, Conner; *Web*—Conner, Welton, Klaffky; Radio Guild—Conner; Harlequin club—Hobgood, Elliot, Ford, Conner, DeShazor; Band—Saunders, Phillips; YMCA—Conner, Klaffky; Forensic Council—Haddock, Habel, Conner; Economics Association—Conner, president.

Chapter Improvements: New furniture purchased. One room redecorated.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington

Actives, 47; Pledges, 11. Scholarship: 4th in 35 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Scabbard and Blade—Huey, Gregg, Heffner, Hemmingway; ΦΛΥ—Nygren; Ammonii Socii—Nygren; Purple Shield—Torrance, Howard, Umpleby; Malamutes—Vincent, Farber, Wood, Horn, Crane, Burke; ΣΔΧ—Scholes; *Columns*—Scholes, editor; *Washington Daily*—Timm; Crew—Vincent, Scherrer, Wallace; Football—Nelson, Murray, Brigham; Frosh baseball—O'Malley; Ice hockey—Perkins; Debate—Howard; Board of Control—Nygren, Terry; Junior class—

Terry, president; Sophomore class—Torrance, vice president; Graduate representative—Nygren; Varsity Ball—Seefeldt, chairman; Prom—Kellam, business manager; Senior Week—Seefeldt, chairman.

Chapter Improvements: Lawn landscaped. New floor and study lamps purchased. Rugs dyed.

WASHINGTON BETA, Washington State College

Actives, 51; Pledges, 9. Scholarship: 17th in 28 fraternities.

Campus Activities: ROTC—Barrett, Kalkus, Michaelson, Rankin, Dunton, Loomis; Scabbard and Blade—Barrett, treasurer, Kalkus, Michaelson, Rankin; Grey "W"—Sundquist, Turner, Carlson; Basketball—R. Sundquist, A. Sundquist; Football—Doepke; Swimming—Loomis; Golf—Bronson, Barrett; Yell King—Turner; Crimson Circle—Rankin, Humphrey, Kalkus, Barrett, Barnes; *Evergreen*—Barnes, editor, Burch; Intercollegiate Knights—Sackville-West, duke, Kalkus, Dunton, past dukes, Davis, Fausti, past historians, Harding, Burch, Doten, Johnston; Interfraternity Council—Humphrey, treasurer; ΣΔΧ—Barnes; ΑΨ—Humphrey; ΑΦΩ—Bradbury; ΑΚΨ—Barrett, Davis, Day, Judy, Cantoldi, Bronson; ΦΕΚ—Shutt; ΣΔΨ—Glover; Track—Glover; Diving—Glover; Frosh football—Zimmerman; Frosh track—Zimmerman, White, Rantz, Dullanty; Tennis—Rankin, Klein; Football managers—Johnson, Critchley, George; Basketball managers—Bailey, Morse; Track manager—Norman; Debate—Bonneville, Kirtland, Baker; *Chinook*—V. Michaelson; Scarab—Sackville-West, Riedasch, Bradbury; ΣΤ—Smith; ΑΧΣ—Smith, vice president; ΚWSC—Baker, announcer; Rally committee—Turner, Rankin; Minor "W"—Rankin, treasurer, Barrett, Loomis; Weight lifting—Pinckney; Student Discipline committee—Humphrey; Bookstore Board—Kalkus, president; ΑΔΣ—Rankin; Associated Veterinarians—Humphrey, president.

Chapter Improvements: New furniture pieces and radio victrola purchased. Green room remodeled. Billiard table repaired.

WASHINGTON CITY RHO, George Washington University

Actives, 35; Pledges, 14. Scholarship: 5th in 12 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Students Activities—Zeller, director; Student body—Zeller, vice president; *The Cheery Tree*—Dewey, business manager, McGinnis, Frisbie, Holland, Shutack, Sullivan, Watts; Cue and Curtain—Dewey, president; Glee club—Zeller, Powers, J. Jacobson; Interfraternity—

Watts, social chairman; ΠΔΕ—Mitchell; ΟΔΚ—Dewey; Gate and Key—Wibby, Mitchell, Watts, Blackney; ΘΤ—Penn; Engineers Council—Mitchell; Baseball—McGinnis. Chapter won interfraternity sing and interfraternity debate.

Chapter Improvements: All rooms of the house redecorated. New furniture purchased and floors refinished.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, University of Wisconsin

Actives, 43; Pledges, 21. Scholarship: 19th in 38 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Wisconsin Players—Arnold; Pershing Rifles—Arnold, Busse, Little, Kranick; W club—Best, Frank, Gile, Gradisnik, Rundell, Schmitz, Siefert, president, Thompson, Willding; Football—Gile, Gradisnik, Schmitz, Willding, Bronson; Track—Johnson, Kelso, Beierle, Faustman, Jones, Klein, Pohl, Siefert; Basketball—Kissling, Pekel, Davis, Okerstrom, manager; Tennis—Bruce, Davis; Interfraternity Ball—Neilson, chairman; Swimming—Frank, Siefert, captain, Thompson, captain; Senior Council—Fraser; ΦΔΦ—Fraser, Siefert; Crew—Fraser, Hoehn; Orientation—Godfrey, chairman, Crawford; *Cardinal*—Neilson, news editor, board of directors; Junior Prom—Neilson, chairman; ΣΔΧ—Neilson; ΦΚΦ—Peters, Witte; ROTC—Pohl, Hull, advanced corps; Rifle team—Hull, captain; Boxing—Vincent; Band and orchestra—Witte, Woollen; Homecoming chairman—Best; Debate—Fraser; Artus—Fraser; *Octopus*—Peters, business manager; Patents' Week—End—Godfrey, chairman; Baseball—Willding; White Spades—Best, Cross; Soph Shuffle—Little, chairman; Cardinal Key—Wirka; Chapter won championships in swimming, indoor and outdoor track and water polo; chapter also runner-up in basketball and "badger Bowl"; division champion in soft ball, hand ball, football, volley ball and tennis.

WISCONSIN PHI, Beloit College

Actives, 30; Pledges, 6. Scholarship: 1st in 6 fraternities.

Campus Activities: Football—Campbell, Johnson, Fagan, Shavis, Riddel, Miller; Basketball—Campbell, co-captain, Fagan, Riddel, Miller, Douglas; Track—Johnson, captain, Sullivan, Fagan, Dwinell, Hartmann; Swimming—Shirvis, captain, McIlrath, Olendorf; Wrestling—Ellwood, conference champion, Sullivan, Johnson, Reynolds; Golf—Miller, Castle, Nelson, Porter, Plummer; *Round Table*—Danberg, business manager, Fagan, Miller, Porter; *The Gold*—Huey, McIlrath, photographers; Players—Fagan, Anderson; Debate—McKenna.



Wyoming Alpha at the University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo., 1939-40.

In the World of the Greeks

By Don M. Gable, Associate Editor of THE RECORD

New in the Chapter Roll

▪ *Fraternity installations*—ATΩ at Louisiana State University and Michigan State College; BΘΠ at Duke University; ΔΤΔ at Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.; ΘΞ at the University of Southern California and Washington College, Chestertown, Md.; ΛΧΑ at University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla., and reinstatement at the University of Texas; ΠΚΑ at Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, La.; ΣΝ revival and installation at Carnegie Institute of Technology; ΧΦ at Duke University. *Colonization*—ΦΚΣ at the University of Texas. *Honorary*—ΟΔΚ re-established at the University of Virginia.

▪ *Sorority installations*—ΑΔΠ at the University of Maryland and Queens College, Flushing, L.I.; ΔΓ at Purdue University; ΚΔ at Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt., and the University of South Carolina; ΣΚ at George Washington University and Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; ΦΜ at the University of Tulsa, affiliation with ΑΔΘ.

Fraternity Life Now and Then

▪ Listed among the names of men who were initiated by Iowa Delta of ΣΑΕ at Drake University, March 9, 1940, was that of Rev. Marvin O. Sansbury, pastor of the University Church of Christ. He is a graduate of Drake and a former member of Gamma Sigma Kappa, the local fraternity which was granted a charter by ΣΑΕ. "Fraternity life was not much different when I was in school than it is now," Rev. Sansbury comments. "We took the same pride in our house and our men, fought the same battles and enjoyed many of the same pleasures." Rev. Sansbury was graduated from Drake in 1914 and went to his first church at Logan, Iowa. After the World War he went to New Orleans and later to the First Church of Christ at Seattle, Wash., where he was located for ten years. After a short time in Kansas City, Rev. Sansbury took over his duties at Drake.

In Appreciation

▪ In response to the Souvenir Edition of THE RECORD published in May, several letters of comment were received from national officers and leaders in the interfraternity world. These included: L. G. Balfour; Bruce H. McIntosh, administrative secretary of ΛΧΑ; Mrs. Roy Pinkerton, editor-in-chief of *The Crescent* of ΓΦΒ; Tom Bird, managing editor of *The Palm* of ATΩ; Leland F. Leland, publisher of *The Fraternity Month*. The special edition which featured the Levere Memorial Temple of ΣΑΕ was a tribute to the entire Greek letter world.

"—And Some Are Chosen"

▪ An interesting article on the fraternity system entitled "—And Some Are Chosen," appeared in the March 2, 1940, issue of *The Saturday Evening Post*. This article was written by Dr. Fred H. Turner, III, B '22, dean of men at the University of Illinois and Eminent Supreme Warden of ΣΑΕ.



Greystone—Central News Photo
Floyd W. Smith, N.Y. P '09, Prominent Fraternity Worker and Member of the Executive Committee of the National Interfraternity Conference. He is Past Archon of Province Beta and is in Town and Country Editorial Department, New York City.

Plans for N.I.C. Annual Dinner

PLANS to make the annual dinner of the National Interfraternity Conference, to be held at the Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y., Friday evening, November 29th, the most inspirational and patriotic affair ever offered by the fraternities have been completed by Chairman L. G. Balfour and it is expected that more than 1000 fraternity men will be in attendance.

Lowell Thomas will act as toastmaster and the speakers will include outstanding men representing Government, Business, the Professions, and Academic Life. Entertainment will be supplied by a platoon of cadets who will present the colors and glee clubs and orchestras from leading colleges. The program will be broadcast over national hook-ups and all fraternity chapters will be urged to hold meetings in their houses during the broadcast.

Because of the great demand for seats which is expected, reservations for each member fraternity have been limited to sixty. Individual tables will be set for ten and will be drawn by lot. The price of tickets will be \$4.00 each. Dress will be formal. Application for tickets at the ΣΑΕ tables should be made to Floyd W. Smith, Past Archon of Province Beta, 572 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

ΘΔΧ Moves Office

Theta Delta Chi has moved its central office to 665 5th Ave., corner 53rd St., New York City.

ΛΧΑ New Headquarters

▪ Lambda Chi Alpha, national collegiate social fraternity, announces the purchase of a new building which is to be converted into a national headquarters for the fraternity. Information concerning this movement was received from Bruce H. McIntosh, administrative secretary of ΛΧΑ. The building is located in Indianapolis, Ind.

Speaking of Rushing

▪ Of interest to other fraternity and sorority members as well as to ΣΑΕs is a little "rushing" feature from the University of Pittsburgh. During a rushing season at the university the ΣΑΕ chapter obtained the services of Julius, a colored boy who acted as valet and official custodian of the door. The morning after the rush period, a member of the chapter asked Julius if he had helped the chapter "rush" the fellows. Julius replied: "Oh, no sir, I didn't rush nobody! I tells them to take their time and have fun!"

"Let's Do Something"

▪ "We all know that fraternities and sororities are in a peculiarly vulnerable position with regard to public opinion. This is reflected in periodic screw-ball movies, in the tut-tutting of newspapers at occasional youthful escapades, and, more seriously, in 'scandal-exposing' articles such as that which appeared a short time ago in a well-known national magazine. We all know that the public does not get the whole story about fraternities. We know that in general the publicity given isn't fair. Well, what are we going to do about it? The following points may suggest a possible line of action:

"(1) That the National Interfraternity Conference and the National Panhellenic Congress appoint a joint public relations director to work full time, with ample salary and funds for clerical costs and expenses.

"(2) That the money be raised by an assessment of three dollars per year per chapter of the organizations represented in the N.I.C. and N.P.C.

"(3) That the public relations director take every opportunity to publicize nationally such matters as philanthropies, unusual scholarship, and other achievements.

"(4) That the fraternity man and the sorority woman be 'built up' to represent the ideal in American youth—alert, intelligent, socially alive, strong in leadership and initiative, etc.

"(5) That efforts be taken through personal contact with magazine editors to discourage the publication of unfair, unconfirmed articles attacking the fraternity-sorority system.

"(6) That appearance of fraternity-sorority leaders be arranged at conventions of national women's clubs, Rotary clubs, Lions clubs, etc., to talk on fraternity and sorority objectives and how they affect college youth.

"(7) In short, that organized effort be launched to 'build up' fraternities and sororities as a strong and valuable element of higher education."—Paul W. Neidhardt, Director of Public Relations, Theta Chi Fraternity.

Statistics of Fraternities for 1940

Name of Fraternity	Chapters	Houses	Initiates	Name of Fraternity	Chapters	Houses	Initiates
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	113	94	52,272	Theta Xi	36	28	11,113
Kappa Sigma	110	88	44,200	Chi Phi	35	28	14,934
Phi Delta Theta	106	90	51,558	Sigma Alpha Mu	34	14	5,200
Lambda Chi Alpha	105	61	28,850	Delta Chi	34	19	12,000
Sigma Chi	98	93	44,550	Pi Kappa Phi	32	14	8,587
Sigma Nu	97	87	39,874	Zeta Beta Tau	31	19	6,988
Alpha Tau Omega	93	81	38,251	Alpha Gamma Rho	31	22	9,252
Beta Theta Pi	90	82	46,753	Phi Epsilon Pi	31	11	5,500
Delta Tau Delta	75	69	34,290	Alpha Sigma Phi	31	21	12,108
Phi Gamma Delta	73	68	38,500	Zeta Psi	29	23	16,239
Sigma Phi Epsilon	70	50	22,000	Beta Kappa	28	12	5,462
Kappa Alpha Order	67	34	30,000	Alpha Kappa Pi	28	8	2,825
Delta Upsilon	61	51	29,834	Theta Delta Chi	28	26	10,924
Phi Kappa Psi	51	50	28,575	Sigma Pi	27	18	7,386
Theta Chi	50	42	16,200	Tau Epsilon Phi	27	9	4,107
Delta Kappa Epsilon	47	41	27,000	Psi Upsilon	27		15,000
Phi Sigma Kappa	44	32	16,728	Alpha Delta Phi	27	24	19,820
Delta Sigma Phi	43	31	11,400	Acacia	25	23	11,346
Phi Kappa Tau	40	30	10,200	Chi Psi	25	25	12,000
Phi Kappa Sigma	39	32	12,247	Alpha Chi Rho	19	15	6,063
Tau Kappa Epsilon	38	30	9,039				

The information shown above was assembled in response to letters sent out by *Banta's Greek Exchange* and reflects conditions as of June 30, 1940.

Eleven New Life Members

AS OF July 15, 1940, there were 1,715 fully paid Life Members of the Chapter National of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, eleven alumni having completed payment of the required \$50 since the list of new Life Members was printed in the March, 1940, issue of THE RECORD.

Several of the new Life Members took advantage of the provision of the National Laws under which members who desire to become Life Members may be given credit for 83 1/3 percent of whatever sums they have paid as annual Chapter National dues, or a credit of \$2.50 on each \$3.00 paid in.

In addition to the 1,715 Life Mem-

bers, there are also forty-seven fully paid Founders of the National Endowment Fund who have paid \$1,000 each and several other subscribers who are completing payment of Founders' memberships.

The new Life Members, their chapters and addresses are, as follows:

- California Gamma*—Albert E. Swanson, Kingsburg, Calif.
- Idaho Alpha*—Oscar S. Nelson, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Illinois Beta*—William J. Noonan, Pensacola, Fla.
- Iowa Delta*—W. Gail Richard, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- North Dakota Beta*—Glenn R. Landbloom, Fargo, N.D.
- Ohio Delta*—Don M. Gable, Evanston, Ill.
- Ohio Theta*—Howard D. Smith, Columbus, Ohio.
- Oregon Alpha*—E. V. Nolan, Corvallis, Ore.
- Pennsylvania Phi*—Robert Tate, San Francisco, Calif.
- Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi*—George B. Mish, Rochester, N.Y.
- Washington City Rho*—William T. Coburn, Danville, Ill.

McKinley Picture for Museum

Through the thoughtfulness of Mrs. Carroll William Johnson, wife of Carroll W. Johnson, Ill. Ψ-Ω '20, Geneva, Ill., another handsome framed photograph of President William McKinley, Ohio Σ, hangs in the Museum of the Levere Memorial Temple.

CHAPTER CONNUBIAL

Alabama Alpha-Mu—T. Anglin White to Miss Katherine Leary at Birmingham, Ala., June 1, 1940.

Alabama Iota—Frank Woodward Brandon to Miss Maxine Land at Augusta, Ga., April 28, 1940. At home at 2230 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.

Alabama Iota—Augustus Young Noojin, Jr., to Miss Mary Eleanor Hobson at Birmingham, Ala., April 6, 1940. At home in Montgomery, Ala.

Alabama Mu—Robert Hearin to Miss Annie Laurie Swaim in Tuscaloosa, Ala., July 9, 1940.

Alabama Mu—Robert Armistead Leake to Miss Kathleen Lindsay Stimpson at Mobile, Ala., April 6, 1940. At home on Dog River, Mobile, Ala.

Alabama Mu—Robert Ford Pipes to Miss Elizabeth Jean Barbour, KKT, at Mobile, Ala., April 23, 1940.

Alabama Mu—Samuel Wesley Pipes, III, to Miss Maude Beeland, KA, at Greenville, Ala., June 19, 1940. At home at Mobile, Ala.

Alabama Mu—William Sadler Pollard to Miss Martha Knight James in Uniontown, Ala., March 24, 1940. At home in Tupelo, Miss.

California Beta—Wayne Boggs to Miss Ann Stevenson at Helena, Calif., June 23, 1940.

California Beta—Harold Jones to Miss Helen Doyle, XΩ, in Reno, Nev., April 19, 1940.

Colorado Zeta—Walter Lyston Smith to Miss Virginia Teets, ΠBΦ, in Denver, Colo., July 6, 1940. At home in Denver.

Colorado Chi—Rodney Nisbet Vickery to Miss Jane Ellingwood in Denver, Colo., March 2, 1940.

Georgia Beta—Morton Reck Campbell, Jr. to Miss Elizabeth Cordes in New Orleans, La., April 10, 1940. At home at 8428 Apricot St., New Orleans.

Georgia Beta—William Stanton Forbes to

Besser-Lindsey Awards, 1940

SEVEN members of Chapters Collegiate of Sigma Alpha Epsilon who had excelled in scholarship, athletics and leadership were honored with the Besser-Lindsey award during the college year, 1939-40.

The medallion, marking this award which was established by Edwin E. Besser, Ill. Ψ-Ω '16, and J. Frank Lindsey, Ind. Γ '13, is open to one senior in each chapter each year who has maintained a scholastic average of eighty or its equivalent, has won two letters in some major sport, and has shown qualities of outstanding leadership in the chapter.

The 1939-40 winners of this medallion were as follows:

- Alabama Alpha-Mu*—Carl Thomas Happer, Jr., 1940.
- Illinois Psi-Omega*—Robert E. Newmann, 1940.
- Indiana Beta*—Wendell E. Britt, 1940.
- Iowa Beta*—Albert A. Armbruster, 1940.
- New Hampshire Beta*—Herbert J. Keadin, 1940.
- Pennsylvania Omega*—Arthur Holt Gratz, 1940.
- Wisconsin Phi*—Joseph J. Tamulis, 1939.

ΣAE Statistics

STATISTICAL information for Sigma Alpha Epsilon and the Levere Memorial Foundation, as of June 30, 1940, is given in the following table, the initiates shown being those reported from July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940:

MEMBERSHIP	
Total Number Initiated	52,272
In Chapters Collegiate	4,932
Initiates, 1939-1940	1,884
Deceased	5,665
CHAPTERS	
Chapters Collegiate	113
States with ΣAE Chapters	43
Houses Owned	94
Valuation of Houses	\$3,360,000
INVESTMENT FUNDS	
Record Life Subscription Fund	\$375,329.29
National Endowment Fund	26,888.37
	\$402,217.66
LEVERE MEMORIAL FOUNDATION	
Building	\$314,915.63
Land	70,055.21
Embellishments	25,797.91
Furniture & Fixtures	6,944.12
Library & Museum	6,441.41
Student Loan Fund	4,077.31
Special Scholarship Fund	27,500.00
	\$455,731.59

Miss Ellen Bacon Endicott at Boston, Mass., June 14, 1940.

Georgia Beta—Joseph Hamilton Hilsman, Jr., to Miss Marian Williams at Nashville, Tenn., June 8, 1940.

Georgia Epsilon—Charles Courtland Whitaker, Jr. to Miss Kathryn Lucile Wilson, June 4, 1940, at Atlanta, Ga. At home in New York, N.Y.

Georgia Epsilon—Rev. John Elbert Wilson to Miss Wilda Ruey Maddox at Rebecca, Ga., June 25, 1940. At home at Midville, Ga., where Mr. Wilson is pastor of the Methodist church.

Georgia Phi, Georgia Epsilon—Robert William Chambers to Miss Emily Martin at Atlanta, Ga., June 10, 1940.

Georgia Phi—Hartman Eager to Miss June Harvey at Atlanta, Ga., June 28, 1940.

Georgia Phi—Grant Meade LeRoux to Miss Louisa Ayres Robert at Atlanta, Ga., June 12, 1940.

Georgia Phi—John Phillips Pickett to Miss Eulalie Converse Harris at Valdosta, Ga., February 26, 1940. At home at Cedar-town, Ga.

Indiana Alpha—S. Freemont Green to Miss Martha Ellen Carlock in Greenwood, Ind., June 22, 1940.

Indiana Alpha—Herbert Charles Hill to Miss Betty Ann Coolidge, ΔΖ, in Fort Wayne, Ind., July 14, 1940.

Indiana Alpha—Charles Rice to Miss Olive Johnson, ΔΔΔ, in Franklin, Ind., June 10, 1940.

Indiana Gamma—Lee N. Harris to Miss Gladys Dorene Thomas in Petersburg, Ind., February 29, 1940.

Illinois Psi-Omega—Gordon C. Badenoch to Miss Margaret Mary Dougher in Eureka, Calif., August 4, 1938. At home in San Gabriel.

Illinois Psi-Omega—Albert Ernest Gage to Miss Ethel Mae Ufford in Chicago, Ill., June 1, 1940.

Iowa Gamma—Norman Way to Miss Mary Katharine Mott in Houston, Texas, January 20, 1940.

Kansas Alpha—Albright Collinson to Miss Frances Ruth Howell in Wichita, Kan., June 8, 1940. At home at West 14th Ave., Hollowood, near Winfield, Kan.

Kansas Alpha—Robert Fiester Johnson to Miss Elizabeth Wismeyer, ΑΣΑ, in Emporia, Kan., June 7, 1940. At home on Route 1. Ceuda Springs, near Winfield, Kan.

Kansas Beta—Arthur Thomas Schade to Miss Phyllis Mary Carpenter in Troy, N.Y., April 12, 1940.

Kentucky Kappa—Paxton Marshall Wilt to Miss Virginia Johnson, ΑΧΩ, at Cincinnati, Ohio, June 30, 1939. At home in Louisville, Ky.

Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon—Frederic Ervin White to Mrs. Marion Chase Paulton at Santa Barbara, Calif., April 2, 1940.

Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon—Charles S. Woodbury to Miss Barbara Elizabeth Goodwin in Worcester, Mass., June 1, 1940. At home in East Orange, N.J.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—Walter Stanley Wojtczak to Miss June Elizabeth Rambert in Lenox, Mass., April 13, 1940.

Michigan Alpha—Harold B. Obee to Miss Ellen M. Bruce, ΔΔΔ, in Blissfield, Mich., March 2, 1940. At home at 642 Probasco Ave., Burnet Woods Station, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Michigan Iota-Beta—Charles K. Van Winkle to Miss Elizabeth Barth, ΚΑΘ, at Yale, Mich., December 28, 1939.

Mississippi Gamma, Mississippi Theta—Archibald Bland Campbell to Miss Claire Moore at Montgomery, Ala., March 8, 1940. At home at Sumter, S.C.

Mississippi Gamma—Paul Graves to Miss Virginia Shelby in Clarksdale, Miss., October 26, 1939.

Mississippi Theta—Robert S. Caldwell to

Miss Frances Grace Ingram at Pickens, Miss., July 5, 1940. At home in Columbus, Miss.

Mississippi Theta—Julian R. Harris to Miss Mildred Ross at Meridian, Miss., June 6, 1940. At home at 916½ East Beach, Gulfport, Miss.

Mississippi Theta—Cheshire W. Hawken to Miss Bess Spencer Wood, ΧΩ, at Batesville, Miss., June 16, 1940. At home in Batesville.

Mississippi Theta—William M. Link to Miss Minna Deen Jones, ΧΩ, at Greenville, Miss., June 13, 1940. At home at Benton, Miss.

Missouri Alpha—Robert J. Waldorf to Miss Martha Bryant, daughter of Prof. Vaughn Bryant, Μο. Α '11, in Columbia, Mo., July 30, 1940.

Montana Alpha—Glenn A. David to Miss Carolyn Ann Mountien at Norfolk, Va., May 1, 1940.

Montana Alpha—Gerald Hall Lansing to Miss Annabelle Marie Pettibone at Minneapolis, Minn., March 27, 1940.

Montana Alpha—William H. Lovelace to Miss Opal Baer, ΧΩ, in Grimes, Iowa, June 22, 1940.

Nevada Alpha—Robert H. Montgomery, II, to Miss Margaret Paden in Riverside, Calif., May 18, 1940.

New Hampshire Alpha—Robert Patten Williams to Miss Jane Shelton in Chattanooga, Tenn., April 13, 1940.

New York Alpha—E. Morris Lara to Mrs. Vera L. Brent at Portland, Ore., January 20, 1940. At home in Neskowin, Ore.

New York Alpha—Lt. Walden F. Woodward to Miss Sara Elizabeth McConnell in Atlanta, Ga., November 15, 1939. At home at Fort McClellan, Ala.

New York Mu—August Merckens, Jr. to Mrs. Alice C. Bell in Buffalo, N.Y., February 21, 1940.

North Carolina Theta, Georgia Beta—Frank Mallary Willingham to Miss Mary Eugenia Watson at Moultrie, Ga., July 6, 1940. At home in Macon, Ga.

Ohio Delta—Kent Fleet Dillon to Miss Charlotte M. Seltzer in Bellevue, Ohio, May 11, 1940. At home at 515 North West St., Bellevue.

Ohio Delta—Paul Francis Kinnison to Mrs. Adelaide Beatty Rose in Cleveland, Ohio, April 17, 1940. At home at 2511 Overlook Road.

Ohio Delta—John Nordin to Miss Barbara Bevvit Garver, ΓΦΒ, in Springfield, Ohio, July 6, 1940. At home in Jamaica, N.Y.

Ohio Delta—Dr. Lawrence Eugene Young to Miss Martha Annette Briggs in Attleboro, Mass., May 25, 1940.

Ohio Delta—William Young, Jr. to Miss Margaret Anne Kruger in Perrysburg, Ohio, October 28, 1939. At home at 225½ West 2nd St., Perrysburg.

Ohio Rho—Karl R. Swartz to Miss Hilda Moore at Everett, Mass., December 16, 1939.

Pennsylvania Delta—John H. Baum to Miss Virginia Hale in Lemoyne, Pa., March 23, 1940.

Pennsylvania Theta—Frederick Withrow Bradley to Miss Mary Elizabeth Washbaugh in New Wilmington, Pa., March 21, 1940. At home at 46 Florence Place, Mount Lebanon.

Pennsylvania Theta—William Walter Simmons to Miss Dorothy Graves Hester at Atlanta, Ga., April 20, 1940. At home at Memphis, Tenn.

South Carolina Phi—John D. Powell to Miss Laura Wise, ΦΜ, at Americus, Ga., February 16, 1940. At home in Americus.

Tennessee Nu—Joseph Byrns Hutchison to Miss Kathryn Heitzberg at Nashville, Tenn., June 8, 1940.

Texas Delta—Richard Hall to Miss Bonnie Faye Blest in Dallas, Texas, July 11, 1938.

Texas Rho—William Emil Becker, Jr., to Miss Martha Gardner in Houston, Tex., January 28, 1940.

Texas Rho—John Britt Daniel, Jr., to Miss Corinne Talley, ΚΚΓ, in Temple, Texas, June 8, 1940.

Texas Rho—Thaddeus Thomson Hutcheson to Miss Caroline Brownlee, ΚΑΘ, in Austin, Tex., June 8, 1940.

Virginia Omicron—Edwin Dupree, Jr. to Miss Catherine Jane Wulbern in Pine Bluff, Ark., April 27, 1940.

Washington Beta—John Ide Ingle to Miss Joyce Ledgerwood in Spokane, Wash., July 11, 1940.

Washington Beta—Cameron Meyers to Miss Harriet Burgy, ΧΩ, in Vancouver, Wash., August 3, 1940. At home in Apt. "A," West 1011 Fourth Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Wisconsin Phi—Ross M. Dick to Miss Shirley W. Kretscher, ΔΓ, in Beloit, Wis., June 21, 1940. At home in Rockford, Ill.

Wisconsin Phi—Harold Gustav Johnson to Miss Betty Schreiner in Lancaster, Wis., June 15, 1940.

Wisconsin Phi—Victor Peterson to Miss Ruth Elizabeth Colman, ΔΓ, in Beloit, Wis., December 30, 1939. At home in Kingsport, Tenn.

CHAPTER NATAL

California Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Ellsworth Covell, a daughter, Linda Lei, in Palo Alto, Calif., April 29, 1940.

California Gamma—To Mr. and Mrs. Webster A. Gibson, a son, Steven Michael, in Whittier, Calif., February 12, 1940.

Colorado Zeta—To Lt. and Mrs. William Levere Kimball, a son, George William, at Selfridge Field, Mich., May 7, 1940.

Colorado Chi—To Mr. and Mrs. Edgar A. Stansfield, a daughter, Jo Anne, in Washington, D.C., January 6, 1940.

Florida Upsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. Edward Fisk Norton, a son, Edward Fisk, Jr., in Miami, Fla., October 14, 1939.

Florida Upsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Risien, a daughter, Alice Lynn, in Houston, Tex., January 31, 1940.

Georgia Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Philip H. Alston, Jr., a daughter, Elkin Goddard, April 4, 1940, at Atlanta, Ga.

Georgia Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Klatte Armstrong, a son, William Franklin, March 2, 1940, at Atlanta, Ga.

Georgia Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Lindsey Hopkins, Jr., a son, Carter Wayne, at Miami, Fla., April 7, 1940.

Georgia Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Augustus H. Sterne, a daughter, Helen Hopkins, at Atlanta, Ga., May 19, 1940.

Georgia Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. Richard Gray Brumby, a son, Richard Gray, Jr., at Atlanta, Ga., February 19, 1940.

Georgia Epsilon—To Dr. and Mrs. James Alston Clapp, Jr., a son, James Alston Clapp, III, in Houston, Texas, January 4, 1940.

Georgia Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. Robert Manning Strozier, a son, Robert Manning, Jr., in Carrollton, Ga., March 6, 1940.

Georgia Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. John Bob Weaver, a daughter, Sara Ellen, at Covington, Ga., March 12, 1940.

Georgia Phi—To Mr. and Mrs. Lewis E. Crook, Jr., a daughter, Lois Elaine, at Atlanta, Ga., June 30, 1940.

Georgia Psi—To Mr. and Mrs. James Albert Hammack, a daughter, Alice, at Blakeley, Ga., March 28, 1940.

Idaho Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. George M. Jamison, a daughter, Carol, in Asheville, N.C., August 5, 1939.

CHAPTER ETERNAL

RICHARD JOHN ELY

Virginia Omicron '36

■ Sigma Alpha Epsilon's first reported victim of the present European conflict is Richard John Ely, Va. O '36, who died in a hospital in the British Isles, July 12, 1940. He had joined the Royal Canadian Forces at Ontario, Canada, May 20, 1940, and arrived with his unit, the 1st Canadian Pioneer Battalion, Royal Canadian Engineers, CASF, in the British Isles, June 20. He was buried, July 13, in the Canadian Plot of the Brookwood Cemetery which is maintained by the Imperial War Graves Commission. While at the University of Virginia Ely was considered a prominent student.

ROBERT WILLIAM PAULY

California Alpha '40

■ Robert William Pauly, Calif. A '40, died in Palo Alto, Calif., January 25, 1940, when his automobile was struck by a truck. He was an outstanding senior athlete at Stanford and was planning to enter business school of Harvard University this fall. His home was in Manitowoc, Wis.

ALFRED HAYNE CROVATT

Georgia Epsilon '04

■ Alfred Hayne Crovatt, Ga. E '04, Ga. Ψ '05, attorney of Foley, Ala., died suddenly from a heart attack, March 14, 1940, at Foley. He was formerly solicitor of the city court of Brunswick, Ga. He served with distinction with the Fifty-First Infantry in the A.E.F. during the World War, being cited for bravery and promoted to captain in the field. He was the son of the late Judge Alfred J. Crovatt, N.C. P-P '77, and the brother of Wm. C. Crovatt, Ga. E '04.

ROBERT BRUCE GAMBLE

Pennsylvania Omega '93

■ One of the most distinguished alumni of Pennsylvania Omega at Allegheny College, Dr. Robert Bruce Gamble, '93, physician and surgeon of Meadville, Pa., died in the Meadville City Hospital July 11, 1940. He was chief of the staff of Meadville City Hospital for many years and his alma mater and chapter, Pennsylvania Omega, were recipients of his sustained interest. He was a Life Member of the Chapter National.

WILLIAM EDWARD BROWN

Pennsylvania Delta '99

■ Rev. William Edward Brown, D.D., Pa. Δ '99, pastor of St. Matthew's Lutheran church, Brooklyn, N.Y., died in Brooklyn, June 21, 1940. He was the moving spirit in the reestablishment of Pennsylvania Delta at Gettysburg College, having been president of the local which became the rejuvenated ΣAE chapter. Before going to Brooklyn, he had held pastorates at Pittsburgh, Pa., Midletown, Pa., Baltimore, Md., Springfield, Ohio, and York, Pa.

Illinois Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. George Lee Kanburg, a daughter, Claire Lee, in Chicago, Ill., May 23, 1940.

Illinois Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. John Wesley Neher, a daughter, Susan Lisbeth, at Chicago, Ill., July 14, 1939.

Illinois Theta—To Mr. and Mrs. Raphael H. Block, a son, Dennis Buckley, in Chicago, Ill., May 11, 1940.

Indiana Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Oren D. Pritchard, a son, David Gaar, in Indianapolis, Ind., February 12, 1940.

Indiana Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Charles Fay, a son, Charles Wilson, in Flushing, N.Y., March 2, 1940.

Kansas Alpha—To Captain and Mrs. Robert Tuttle Gants, a daughter, Margaret Frances, in Manila, P.I., June 16, 1939.

Kansas Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Wilson Corder, a daughter, Margaret Wilson, at Emory University, Ga., February 14, 1940.

Kansas Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Beeler, a son, in Jewell City, Kan., February 7, 1940.

Kansas Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Frank Prentup, a daughter, Patricia Lee, in Manhattan, Kan., January 24, 1940.

Kentucky Kappa—To Rev. and Mrs. Frederick E. Udlock, a son, Edward Roland, in Denver, Colo., June 3, 1940.

Louisiana Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. H. Carlyle Voss, a son, Carlyle Bradley, at Orange, N.J., March 27, 1940.

Louisiana Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. Llewellyn A. Williams, Jr., a daughter Jeanne Adell, in Houston, Texas, January 11, 1940.

Maryland Rho-Delta—To Mr. and Mrs. George G. Rudolph, a son, Eric Blain, in Baltimore, Md., February 24, 1940.

Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. George Mascott, a son, George Theodore, Jr., in New York City, N.Y., March 29, 1940.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—To Mr. and Mrs. Gerard De Gelder, Jr., a son, Gerard William, in Evanston, Ill., February 19, 1940.

Minnesota Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Ennert Groth, a son, Charles Ennert, at Atchison, Kan., June 5, 1940.

Mississippi Gamma—To Mr. and Mrs. John Turner Ames, a son, John Turner, Jr., in Hattiesburg, Miss., January 17, 1940.

Mississippi Gamma—To Mr. and Mrs. Robert Davis, a daughter, Sara Harding, at Holly Springs, Miss., April 3, 1940.

Mississippi Gamma—To Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Jordan, Jr., a daughter, Linda Katherine, in Columbia, Miss., February 26, 1940.

Mississippi Gamma—To Mr. and Mrs. Sydney H. Lawson, a son, Robert Adams, in Greenwood, Miss., January 16, 1940.

Mississippi Theta—To Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Davis, a daughter, Anne, at Greenville, Miss., January 1, 1940.

Mississippi Theta—To Mr. and Mrs. Joseph H. Pigford, a son, Joseph Harrison, Jr., at Birmingham, Ala., May 4, 1940.

Montana Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Leonard E. Crane, a daughter, Cleo Lorene, at Fort Benton, Mont., April 19, 1940.

Montana Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Howard Place, a daughter, Nancy Jane, in Butte, Mont., March 19, 1940.

Montana Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Harold G. Stearns, a son, Harold Joseph, at Havre, Mont., April 12, 1940.

Montana Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. Hubert G. White, a son, Hubert G. White, Jr., at Cut Bank, Mont., October, 1939.

Nebraska Lambda-Pi—To Mr. and Mrs. Warren H. DeBus, a daughter, Suzanne Jane, in Houston, Texas, December 11, 1939.

New Hampshire Alpha—To Dr. and Mrs. Erwin C. Miller, a son, Erwin Henry, in Worcester, Mass., March 21, 1940.

New York Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Al-

fred J. deGreck, Jr., a daughter, Judy, at Rockville Centre, N.Y., November 15, 1939.

New York Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Karl T. Dreher, a son, Roger Trufant, in Denver, Colo., March 20, 1940.

New York Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. John L. Hammond, a son, Robert B., at Scarsdale, N.Y., January 4, 1940.

New York Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Manning, a daughter, Jeanne Manning, at Chillicothe, Ohio, March 27, 1940.

New York Alpha—To Mr. and Mrs. F. William Schumacher, a son, Henry, at Mountainside, N.J., April 3, 1940.

New York Delta—To Mr. and Mrs. Howard L. Empie, a son, David Harding, in Johnstown, N.Y., February 24, 1940.

North Carolina Theta—To Mr. and Mrs. David Grier Martin, a son, David Grier, Jr., at Emory University, Ga., May 24, 1940.

North Carolina Xi—To Mr. and Mrs. Claiborne M. Carr, Jr., a daughter, at Woodmere, L.I., N.Y., April, 1940.

North Carolina Xi—To Mr. and Mrs. Devereux H. Lippitt, a daughter, Sara Whistler, at Atlanta, Ga., March 10, 1940.

North Carolina Xi—To Mr. and Mrs. William Henry Yarborough, Jr., a daughter, December 31, 1939, at Jonesboro, N.C.

Ohio Epsilon—To Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Griffiths, a daughter, Mary Ann, in Cincinnati, Ohio, April 9, 1940.

Ohio Sigma—To Rev. and Mrs. Frederic John Eastman, a son, Steven Alfred, in Buffalo, N.Y., June 10, 1940.

Ohio Sigma—To Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur R. Meredith, a son, Davis, in South Euclid, Ohio, April 9, 1940.

Ohio Tau—To Mr. and Mrs. Harry Wallace Drago, II, a son, James Douglas, in Chicago, Ill., February 14, 1940.

Ohio Tau—To Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Kelly, a daughter, Kathleen, in Columbus, Ohio, March 29, 1940.

Tennessee Lambda—To Mr. and Mrs. John W. Ross, a son, John William, Jr., in New York, N.Y., September 4, 1939.

Tennessee Nu, Georgia Phi—To Mr. and Mrs. Harry Appleby, a daughter, Maryanne Golden, at Sylacauga, Ala., May 24, 1940.

Texas Delta—To Mr. and Mrs. Rhoades Alderson, a son, Rhoades James, in San Antonio, Texas, February 28, 1940.

Texas Delta—To Mr. and Mrs. Arvin N. Norwood, a son, Arvin N., Jr., in Wichita Falls, Texas, January 12, 1940.

Texas Delta—To Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lee Thornton, a son, Robert Lee, III, in Dallas, Texas, March 15, 1940.

Washington Beta—To Mr. and Mrs. John F. Eubank, a son, John Franklin, II, in Encinitas, Calif., June 6, 1940.



Memorial to Edward Coleman Romsh, Fla. T '31, who accidentally lost his life, May 21, 1938. The Altar in Marble was erected by his mother in the Church of the Holy Cross in Miami, Fla.

OSCAR W. SWIFT

Michigan Iota-Beta '92

■ Oscar W. Swift, *Mich.* I-B '92, attorney of New York, who was a member of Congress from 1915 to 1919, representing the Ninth District of New York as a Republican, died suddenly in New York, June 30, 1940.

MARTIN H. ALLEN

Oregon Alpha '17

■ Martin H. Allen, *Ore.* A '17, charter member, who was a widely known civic leader in Corvallis, *Ore.*, died in that city, March 20, 1940, after an illness of several months. He was a halfback on the famous 1915 Oregon State football team. Mr. Allen supervised the construction of the present chapter house of Oregon Alpha.

JOHN C. PARKER

Georgia Psi '24

■ John C. Parker, *Ga.* Ψ '24, speaker pro tem of the Georgia House of Representatives and a prominent figure in political circles of the state, who had frequently been mentioned as a future candidate for Governor, died in Atlanta, *Ga.*, June 8, 1940, from complications resulting from injuries received in an automobile accident in 1938.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—Cyrus W. Ashcraft, '88, died at Florence, *Ala.*, June 24, 1940, after a long illness.

Alabama Alpha-Mu—William Charles Payne, '16, died in Dallas, *Tex.*, February 16, 1940.

Alabama Mu—Dr. Mitchell Porter Stiles, '10, died in the U. S. Veterans Hospital, Hampton, *Va.*, March 23, 1940, after a long illness and was buried in the national cemetery at Arlington, *Va.*

California Alpha—Raymond V. Knowles, '20, died in Santa Barbara, *Calif.*, February 8, 1940.

California Alpha—Osborn B. Morrow, '14, died suddenly in Medford, *Ore.*, December 17, 1939.

California Beta—Arthur C. Nahl, '01, died suddenly in Los Angeles, *Calif.*, November 16, 1938.

California Beta—James William Rose, '09, died in Hayward, *Calif.*, May 22, 1937.

California Beta—Lloyd F. B. Sawyer, '16, died at the U. S. Veterans Hospital in Sawtelle, *Calif.*, March 25, 1940. He had retired from law practice in San Francisco in 1930 and made his home in Hollywood.

California Gamma—Richard H. Cullen, '34, died June 13, 1940, in Glendora, *Calif.*, as a result of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Colorado Zeta—Dr. Warren Edgar Mulford, '14, prominent dentist in Denver, *Colo.*, died in Denver, May 7, 1940, as a result of a wound received in a hunting accident near Brighton, April 29. One of his sons is Warren E. Mulford, Jr., *Colo.* Z '42.

Georgia Beta—Robert Ashton Blount, '26, died in Oshkosh, *Wis.*, May 20, 1938.

Georgia Beta—Malcolm Mabry Lockhart, '95, died at Richmond, *Va.*, April 29, 1940.

Georgia Beta—Henry H. Steiner, '95, died suddenly at Captiva, *Fla.*, April 2, 1940.

Georgia Beta—William H. White, Jr., '24, died at Atlanta, *Ga.*, March 11, 1940.

Georgia Psi—John J. Harber, '04, died in Atlanta, *Ga.*, December 16, 1937.

Georgia Psi—Rev. Carl Winn Minor, *Ga.* Ψ '93, prominent in the pastorate of the Southern Baptist Church for many years,

died at Atlanta, *Ga.*, June 10, 1940.

Illinois Beta—Harris G. Baitinger, '21, died in Chicago, *Ill.*, July 2, 1940. He had been a patient at the Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium for several months.

Illinois Beta—James Wesley Huss, '06, died in Indianapolis, *Ind.*, April 21, 1940. His home was in Urbana, *Ill.* His son is J. W. Huss, Jr., *Ill.* B '30.

Illinois Beta—Roy M. Ross, '14, died in Mattoon, *Ill.*, March 22, 1940. Mr. Ross had witnessed the initiation of his son Glenn, *Ill.* B '43, March 2. Mr. Ross's brother is Glenn S. Ross, *Ill.* B '14.

Illinois Delta—Roland J. Teague, '18, died in Bloomingdale, *Ind.*, January 12, 1940.

Indiana Beta—Crissy K. Ball, *Ind.* B '11, died at West Orange, *N.J.*, March 21, 1940.

Indiana Beta—George H. Bolan, '21, died in New York, *N.Y.*, January 17, 1940. His home was in Lake Forest, *Ill.* His brother is James T. Bolan, *Ind.* B '26, of Minneapolis, *Minn.*

Kansas Alpha—Dr. Joseph F. Kimball, '03, *Mo.* B '05, died in Neodesha, *Kan.*, November 15, 1939.

Kansas Alpha—Roy U. Stevens, '15, died in Kansas City, *Mo.*, October 29, 1939.

Kentucky Iota—Dr. Bailey Brown Sory, '93, died in Cedar Hill, *Tenn.*, March 7, 1940.

Kentucky Kappa—William W. Johnston, '98, died in Versailles, *Ky.*, July 2, 1935.

Kentucky Chi—Henry Newlin Cowgill, Sr., '88, died in Hickman, *Ky.*, April 16, 1940. He was a leading druggist in Hickman for fifty years.

Kentucky Chi—Thomas Jefferson Poole, '79, died in Bay City, *Texas*, March 29, 1938.

Louisiana Zeta—Dr. Eugene Ernest Simpson, '89, died in Rochester, *Minn.*, July 9, 1939.

Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon—John E. Bolan, '00, prominent in Rhode Island politics for more than half a century, died in Providence, *R.I.*, May 1, 1940.

Massachusetts Gamma—Harold F. Moulton, '11, assistant managing editor of the *Lynn Item*, *Lynn, Mass.*, for eighteen years, died in Chelsea, *Mass.*, February 9, 1940, after a long illness.

Massachusetts Gamma—Charles Augustus Norwood, '02, died in Brookline, *Mass.*, May 24, 1940.

Massachusetts Gamma—John M. Ross, '01, died suddenly in Utica, *N.Y.*, May 8, 1940.

Massachusetts Gamma—David W. Teachout, '10, former president of the Teachout Company and for a number of years president of the Cleveland, *Ohio*, YMCA, died suddenly at his home in Beverly Hills, *Calif.*, March 18, 1940.

Massachusetts Delta—Eugene A. Copeland, '95, died in Worcester, *Mass.*, May 4, 1940.

Massachusetts Delta—Oliver P. Tyler, '99, died in Worcester, *Mass.*, March 6, 1938.

Massachusetts Iota-Tau—Charles Reid Boggs, '05, authority on the chemistry of rubber and a leader in the cable industry, died in Waban, *Mass.*, March 31, 1940. He was the brother of William Brenton Boggs, *Mass.* I-T '04, and George R. J. Boggs, *Mass.* Γ '06.

Michigan Alpha—William B. Templeton, '14, assistant principal of Barbour Intermediate School, died in Detroit, *Mich.*, April 23, 1939.

Michigan Iota-Beta—Ward N. Choate, '96, died in Detroit, *Mich.*, November 23, 1939.

Michigan Iota-Beta—Dr. William W. Cook, '94, was killed in an automobile accident near Caliente, *Nev.*, June 2, 1940. His home was in Los Angeles, *Calif.*

Mississippi Gamma—Philip Givhan Hill, '21, died in Watrous, *N.M.*, October 26, 1939.

Missouri Alpha—Rev. Luther E. Todd, '97, died in St. Louis, *Mo.*, November 25, 1937.

Missouri Beta—William E. Rolfe, '95, an engineering official of city improvement and utility work for thirty-eight years, died at his home in St. Louis, *Mo.*, July 16, 1940. He was a charter member of Missouri Beta at Washington University.

New Hampshire Alpha—Homer Ives Calhoun, '19, died in Auburn, *Calif.*, March 6, 1939.

New York Sigma-Phi—Rev. Harry L. Rice, '12, died in Roslyn, *L.I., N.Y.*, March 3, 1940.

Ohio Delta—Dr. Bernard Taylor, '24, died in Marion, *Ohio*, May 9, 1940.

Ohio Epsilon—John Bernard Blau, '16, died in Louisville, *Ky.*, February 8, 1939.

Ohio Epsilon—John Z. Heizer, '24, was killed in an automobile accident in Chester, *Mass.*, April 12, 1940.

Ohio Theta—Spencer Nye Cook, '03, Life Member of the Chapter National, died in Fresno, *Calif.*, December 30, 1939.

Ohio Sigma—Rev. George E. Brennehan, '97, died in Pittsburgh, *Pa.*, March 14, 1940.

Oklahoma Kappa—W. Dale Rorschach, '22, died in Los Angeles, *Calif.*, November 1, 1939.

Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta—Edgar Earl Godard, '03, died in Mapleton, *Pa.*, October 9, 1939.

Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania Omega—Dr. Cecil E. Ross, '26, died in Erie, *Pa.*, June 26, 1940.

Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi—Dr. Thomas C. Park, '99, died in Philadelphia, *Pa.*, January 12, 1940.

Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron—William Zellers Luther, '12, died in Wilkinsburg, *Pa.*, September 30, 1939.

Pennsylvania Omega—Dr. Alden O. Davis, '93, died in Pittsburgh, *Pa.*, October 11, 1939.

South Carolina Lambda—Rev. Alexander Nelson Brunson, *S.C.* Λ '92, *Tenn.* N '92, died in Waynesville, *N.C.*, August 25, 1939.

South Carolina Mu—Dr. George P. Neel, '85, charter member, died in Greenwood, *S.C.*, December 3, 1939.

South Carolina Mu—Richard Grier Peoples, '86, died in Fulton, *Mo.*, December 11, 1939.

South Carolina Mu—John Robert Phillips, '92, attorney and banker, long prominent in Georgia political affairs and former member of the State Highway Commission, died at Louisville, *Ga.*, March 21, 1940.

Tennessee Eta—Dr. John C. Greenoe, '10, died in Kansas City, *Mo.*, October 22, 1936. He was pastor of the First Baptist Church in Trenton, *Mo.*

Tennessee Nu—T. Banks Borders, '22, died suddenly in Tampa, *Fla.*, April 20, 1940.

Tennessee Nu—Dr. Harold Blaine Scovern, '14, died suddenly in Carrollton, *Mo.*, February 14, 1940.

Tennessee Nu—Dr. George D. Waller, '99, died in Bessemer, *Ala.*, April 12, 1940.

Tennessee Omega—Andrew Crawford, '06, died in Columbia, *S.C.*, August 13, 1939.

Tennessee Omega—Dr. George W. Lamp, died in Philadelphia, *Pa.*, October 30, 1939.

Texas Delta—William Bevans, III, '37, was killed in an automobile accident at San Angelo, *Tex.*, February 21, 1940.

Virginia Theta—George DeBree Taylor, '13, died in Norfolk, *Va.*, April 19, 1940.

Virginia Omicron, North Carolina Xi—Albert Sidney Williams, *Va.* O '90, *N.C.* Ξ '91, at Wilmington, *N.C.*, May 8, 1940.

Virginia Tau—Ernest Edward Evans, '34, Life Member of the Chapter National, died as a result of an automobile accident in Richmond, *Va.*, December 15, 1939.

ΣΑΕ INITIATES

ALABAMA ALPHA-MU

William Deramus BartonMontgomery, Ala.
 Thomas Antrim BellMontgomery, Ala.
 Thomas Collins CargillMontgomery, Ala.
 Nimrod Davis Denson, IIIOpelika, Ala.
 William Lafayette Dugger, Jr.San Antonio, Tex.
 William McKenzie EasterlinMontezuma, Ga.
 Paul Fernigan EllisAtlanta, Ga.
 Alfred Franklin Green, Jr.Atlanta, Ga.
 Joseph Woodward HubbardMontgomery, Ala.
 James Goree Johnson, Jr.Mobile, Ala.
 Julian Harris JonesMontgomery, Ala.
 William Halsell Ryan, Jr.Greenville, Ala.
 John Winfield Scott, Jr.Auburn, Ala.
 William Alphonso Watts, Jr.Birmingham, Ala.
 Homer Wright, Jr.Auburn, Ala.

ALABAMA IOTA

Douglas CollinsBirmingham, Ala.
 Eugene Hewett EdwardsBirmingham, Ala.
 Harry Mac ElliottBirmingham, Ala.
 Robert Leonard FranklinBirmingham, Ala.
 Henry Edward HannaBirmingham, Ala.
 Gilbert Stewart Hays, Jr.Reform, Ala.
 Joseph Robert Horn, IIIBessemer, Ala.
 William Good Hudson, Jr.Birmingham, Ala.
 Fred Mitchell Jackson, IIIBirmingham, Ala.
 George Oden JenningsBirmingham, Ala.
 Yancey Preston Lewis, Jr.Birmingham, Ala.
 Robert Alexander LivelyBirmingham, Ala.
 William Howard RobertsonBirmingham, Ala.
 George Malone SimpsonBirmingham, Ala.
 Robert Earle StrainBessemer, Ala.
 William James Sullivan, Jr.Birmingham, Ala.

ALABAMA MU

Thomas Ewing Carter, Jr.Bessemer, Ala.
 Crawford Hal Cleveland, Jr.Anniston, Ala.
 Charles Wilson DuPreGadsden, Ala.
 John Durr ElmoreMontgomery, Ala.
 Gorman Robinson Jones, Jr.Sheffield, Ala.
 Ralph Winters McEniryBessemer, Ala.
 James Gilchrist McLeanHope Hull, Ala.
 Lee L. Mitchell, Jr.Aberdeen, Miss.
 Nathaniel Welch MorrissetteGreensboro, Ala.
 Lewis Crook SharnanTuscaloosa, Ala.
 Charles Gatewood WilliamsonMontgomery, Ala.

ARIZONA ALPHA

Norman O. AdelfsonWinslow, Ariz.
 Michael M. D'MuraGary, Ind.
 Clarence Walter Johnson, Jr.Oahu, T.H.
 Frank Oscar NelsonWinslow, Ariz.
 Robert Atchison TempleLos Angeles, Calif.
 Dwight Milton WhitleyPhoenix, Ariz.

ARKANSAS ALPHA-UPSILON

Robert Clayton BormanHot Springs, Ark.
 Joseph Gordon BruunFort Smith, Ark.
 Cleveland White Croom, Jr.Houston, Tex.
 A. Brown DillardLittle Rock, Ark.
 Vernon Clarence Fagan, Jr.Texarkana, Tex.
 Charles Albert ForehandTexarkana, Ark.
 James Franklin HawkinsFort Smith, Ark.
 Ernest Thompson HaysLittle Rock, Ark.
 George Walter Hendricks, Jr.Little Rock, Ark.
 Louis Buckner JonesMadison, Ark.
 Albert Thomas KopertLittle Rock, Ark.
 Walter Carrigan Miles, Jr.El Dorado, Ark.
 William Laurence NewberryArkadelphia, Ark.
 James Maitland NormanEl Dorado, Ark.
 Charles Belt OwensTexarkana, Ark.
 Edward Nicholas RandSearcy, Ark.
 John Robert Reeves, Jr.Camden, Ark.
 Grover Charles RobertsPine Bluff, Ark.
 James Robert RylandPine Bluff, Ark.
 Thomas Harlan SloanArkadelphia, Ark.
 Frank Broadus WhiteLittle Rock, Ark.

CALIFORNIA BETA

Robert DennisBerkeley, Calif.
 William Wallace DougallSan Francisco, Calif.
 Charles Elmer Harding, Jr.Fresno, Calif.
 Robert Alva HartleySan Marino, Calif.
 George Shipley PrughSan Francisco, Calif.
 Robert Bartay WilsonSan Francisco, Calif.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA

Robert Beecher BernardLos Angeles, Calif.
 Marshall Howard BooherLa Habra, Calif.
 Elmer Phare BromleyLos Angeles, Calif.
 Donald McLaughry FullerSan Bernardino, Calif.
 Warren Walther GibbonsLos Angeles, Calif.
 Douglas George KilgourLos Angeles, Calif.
 Lee Marvin NelsonSan Marino, Calif.
 William Walter RorickLos Angeles, Calif.
 Howard Franklin Shepherd, Jr.Los Angeles, Calif.
 Halcott Bratton ThomasLos Angeles, Calif.

CALIFORNIA DELTA

Elwy Basil JonesPacific Palisades, Calif.
 James Gardner LeightonLong Beach, Calif.
 Harry L'HeureuxLos Angeles, Calif.
 George H. Lowerre, IIILos Angeles, Calif.
 Byron Charles MortonRiverside, Calif.
 Burton R. PooreButte, Mont.
 Thomas A. ShumakerRoswell, N.M.
 Archy Fillmore SloverLos Angeles, Calif.
 James Vincent VitaleLos Angeles, Calif.
 William Albert WilsonW. Los Angeles, Calif.

CALIFORNIA EPSILON

John Severin AldenAnaheim, Calif.

Bernard Ralph EricssonArcadia, Calif.
 Herschell G. Larrick, Jr.Solana Beach, Calif.
 Roger Donald OwenOmaha, Neb.
 Ely Eugene SomervilleSan Gabriel, Calif.
 James Asa TilleryLos Angeles, Calif.
 Charles T. WormhoudtAlhambra, Calif.
 Clyde Herbert ZulchSan Bernardino, Calif.

COLORADO DELTA

Francis Purcell BarthBrighton, Colo.
 Robert Donald BinderDenver, Colo.
 James Robert BrownChicago, Ill.
 James Maclyn BruhlLas Vegas, N.M.
 Roderick Andrew ChisholmMonte Vista, Colo.
 Charles Knight CobbColorado Springs, Colo.
 Allan Randolph CooterSterling, Colo.
 Henry Clay Cope, Jr.Mitchell, Neb.
 Wallace Robert EagleCameron, Mo.
 William Sarchet GreenFt. Collins, Colo.
 George Herbert Hazard, Jr.Saguache, Colo.
 Jack McLean HenryFt. Collins, Colo.
 Edwin Stuart HofmannMontrose, Colo.
 George Lindley HollowellKansas City, Kan.
 Robert Dean HodderFt. Collins, Colo.
 Kenneth Gordon MetzMonte Vista, Colo.
 John MeyersGreeley, Colo.
 Robert Eugene MoningerFt. Collins, Colo.
 Daniel Tiernan MurphyDenver, Colo.
 David James MurphyDenver, Colo.
 Richard Ronald RawsonSterling, Colo.
 Clay Jessup RitterNew Castle, Colo.
 Wayne Roland ScamanDenver, Colo.
 Billy Hugo WatsonHugo, Colo.
 Harrison Albert WilliamsPhoenix, Ariz.
 Robert Douglas WilsonHolly, Colo.
 Richard Spencer WoodsMonte Vista, Colo.

COLORADO ZETA

Francis BonomoDenver, Colo.
 Gary Edward BriberDenver, Colo.
 Charles Harold Butz, IIIDenver, Colo.
 Clarence L. EldridgePueblo, Colo.
 John Edward LambDenver, Colo.
 Frank Joseph MaunixDenver, Colo.
 Harro V. MillerDenver, Colo.
 Robert Allen NewellDenver, Colo.
 Robert Oscar Smith, Jr.Denver, Colo.
 Sheldon Edsall SouthwickDenver, Colo.
 Cecil Robert TaylorDenver, Colo.
 William Hughes TewellSidney, Neb.
 Robert F. WoodsDenver, Colo.

COLORADO LAMBDA

Albert Ray Tillotson, Jr.Tampico, Mex.
 Carlton Melvin CroakmanAkron, Ohio
 Richard William DenekeDenver, Colo.
 Robert Spencer HewittSanta Monica, Calif.
 Augustus Lee MooreWhitehaven, Tenn.
 James Moffat PughCraig, Colo.
 Howard Charlton SmithN. Tonawanda, N.Y.
 Ted Paul StockmarDenver, Colo.

COLORADO CHI

Walter Raymond AllenAshtabula, Ohio
 Robert Cross HawleyDouglas, Wyo.
 William Kenneth WoolleyOjai, Calif.

FLORIDA UPSILON

Claude Frederic ArringtonHavana, Fla.
 William Walden CorryQuincy, Fla.
 Edmund De B. Covington, Jr.Plant City, Fla.
 Richard Denby GatlinJacksonville, Fla.
 Donald Kibbee Jelks, Jr.Jacksonville, Fla.
 William Benajah JenningsBradenton, Fla.
 Charles Lamar Leggett, IIIGainesville, Fla.
 Franklin Raymond McIntyreJacksonville, Fla.
 John Burleigh MeadJacksonville, Fla.
 Vincent Alexander MeadJacksonville, Fla.
 Jackson Dallas MillerBradenton, Fla.
 John Victor MorganClearwater, Fla.
 John Moore Murrell, Jr.Miami, Fla.

Sam Lindner PylesOcala, Fla.
 George Edward SparknerClearwater, Fla.
 Edward Lamar SparkmanTampa, Fla.
 Dudley P. TowneTampa, Fla.
 George Thomas VassTampa, Fla.
 James Ellis Workman, Jr.Jacksonville, Fla.

GEORGIA BETA

Blanchard Ball Battle, Jr.Columbus, Ga.
 Robert Mobley BrayAtlanta, Ga.
 Mitchell BriceQuitman, Ga.
 Glover Emerson Bryant, Jr.LaGrange, Ga.
 Marcus L. CoxTifton, Ga.
 Eugene EllensonMiami, Fla.
 John Trafton FleetwoodCartersville, Ga.
 Osborn Bounds FicklenWashington, Ga.
 Thomas Edgar Greene, Jr.Macon, Ga.
 John Blackston Harrell, Jr.Augusta, Ga.
 James Fenton McIntoshSavannah, Ga.
 Hugh Angus MacaulayWaynesboro, Ga.
 Richard MorrisAthens, Ga.
 Shelby Myrick, Jr.Savannah, Ga.
 Abram Verbees Rinearsen, IIIAthens, Ga.
 John Ely SimpsonSavannah, Ga.
 Joseph Gaudling StevensSparta, Ga.
 Charles Wallace StewartFort Screven, Ga.
 Randolph Chase TappanWhite Plains, Ga.

GEORGIA EPSILON

Robert Leonard Barton, Jr.Atlanta, Ga.
 Walter E. Bundy, Jr.Minden, W.Va.
 George W. Kelley, Jr.Carlton, Ga.
 John David Lee, Jr.Atlanta, Ga.
 Winston Lee SummerlinGainesville, Fla.

GEORGIA PHI

Locke Atwell, Jr.Selma, Ala.
 Robert Curtis BarrettSt. Petersburg, Fla.
 William Wiley BirdValdosta, Ga.
 Daniel Newton BrownAtlanta, Ga.
 Louis Collier EstesDecatur, Ill.
 Lovic Pierce Greer, Jr.Decatur, Ga.
 George Ramey IrwinAtlanta, Ga.
 Thomas Franklin KendrickLaurens, S.C.
 Henry Hilliard LawlerClarksdale, Miss.
 Joseph Davis SheppardSavannah, Ga.
 Arthur Benjamin Simms, IIIAtlanta, Ga.
 Kaswell King SmithLebanon, Tenn.
 John Moore WalkerAtlanta, Ga.
 William WhatleyAtlanta, Ga.
 Albert Robert WilsonGreensboro, N.C.

GEORGIA PSI

Charles Howard Brooks, Jr.Macon, Ga.
 Thomas Jefferson Lattimore, Jr.Macon, Ga.

IDAHO ALPHA

George Hosford BaileyGrangeville, Idaho
 Lewis Joseph CoxCuba City, Wis.
 Ralph E. GarstMalad City, Idaho
 Robert William GreenBoise, Idaho
 Russell Gordon HillPriest River, Idaho
 Arthur Edmund Hirschler, Jr.Baker, Ore.
 Jack Franklin KidderSt. Maries, Idaho
 Raymond William KillianAlmota, Wash.
 Richard Harry KubeGrangeville, Idaho
 John Frederick LehrkindLivingston, Mont.
 Clifton Carl MaysWendell, Idaho
 Oscar S. NelsonPhiladelphia, Pa.
 James David NuckolsPocatello, Idaho
 Henry James ProcterPocatello, Idaho
 Ray Wilson SharpNevada, Mo.
 Merle Pitman SongstadMoscow, Idaho
 William Benjamin SpragueBailey, Idaho
 Clifford A. Thomas, Jr.Filer, Idaho
 Warren Evert WeinbergWendell, Idaho

ILLINOIS BETA

Robert Frederick CaseyChicago, Ill.
 Robert Armstrong DeaneHays, Kan.



Oklahoma Mu at Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Okla.

George Whiteman Forman Kansas City, Mo.
 Louis Elsworth Friend Hannibal, Mo.
 John David Kailer Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Edward A. Lahey, Jr. Campaign, Ill.
 Tom Irving Lewis Danville, Ill.
 Victor William McMahill, Jr. Edwardsville, Kan.
 Dean Ennis Madden Decatur, Ill.
 Warren C. Malik Chicago, Ill.
 Leonard L. Martin, Jr. Kansas City, Mo.
 Arthur F. Mathisen Dwight, Ill.
 Robert Norton Parker Tuscola, Ill.
 Glenn Elrick Ross Mattoon, Ill.
 Robert Thomas Wahl Murphysboro, Ill.

ILLINOIS DELTA

Robert Briggs Arnold Decatur, Ill.
 Richard Warren Ball El Paso, Ill.
 Robert Ervin Fisher Dorset, Minn.
 John Joseph Flaherty Dorchester, Mass.
 Francis Edward Flannery Decatur, Ill.
 James Howard Gilmore Decatur, Ill.
 William Ray McCaughey, Jr. Decatur, Ill.
 Andrew Joseph McLaughlin, Jr. Dorchester, Mass.
 Jean Edward Mason Hillsboro, Ill.
 William Wilfred Merz Salem, Ill.
 Jack Alan Miller Decatur, Ill.
 Robert Davis Moorehead Decatur, Ill.
 Thomas Paul Parkinson Decatur, Ill.
 Darrel Robert Robertson Decatur, Ill.
 John Joseph Shellabarger Decatur, Ill.
 Robert Orville Wilson Danville, Ill.

ILLINOIS PSI-OMEGA

George Constantine Anison Gallip, N.M.
 Edwin Renken Blomquist Evanston, Ill.
 Earl Russell Bowman Chicago, Ill.
 Richard C. Bryant, II Kansas City, Mo.
 William Kirby Bryant Kansas City, Mo.
 Arthur Gilbert Gabrielson Park Ridge, Ill.
 William David Gerhard Fort Wayne, Ind.
 William George Hartung, Jr. Chicago, Ill.
 William Joy Hoffman Chicago, Ill.
 William George Jackson Oak Park, Ill.
 Robert E. Jones Phoenix, Ariz.
 Earl Harris Mabry Altus, Okla.
 Edwin William Charles Mayer, Jr. Evanston, Ill.
 Wesley Irvin Nunn, Jr. Evanston, Ill.
 Robert Joseph Regan, Jr. Oak Park, Ill.
 Clinton Cano Rood, Jr. Chicago, Ill.
 William Delbert Wolf Painesville, Ohio

ILLINOIS THETA

Donald C. Bergus South Bend, Ind.
 Harold Raymond Baumann Chicago, Ill.
 Alexander Frank Curi Chicago, Ill.
 Ernest Lee Fitz-Hugh Lake Worth, Fla.
 Walter R. Louis Omaha, Neb.
 George Douglas Ramspeck Escanaba, Mich.
 Robert Lee Yancey Oak Park, Ill.
 Robert John Zolad Chicago, Ill.

INDIANA ALPHA

Jack Worth Bosley Greenfield, Ind.
 Lowell Merritt Butcher Sharpsville, Ind.
 James Lyle Carr Anderson, Ind.
 William Glenn George Indianapolis, Ind.
 Paul Warren Hahn Greenwood, Ind.
 Arthur Obert Hellerud, Jr. Ashland, Wis.
 Herbert McClain Kinnear Franklin, Ind.
 Harvey Donald McClain Frankfort, Ind.
 Robert William McFarren Bluffton, Ind.
 Morton Frederick Nahrwold Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Ray Edward Stevens Atlanta, Ind.
 Earl Lee Wert Marion, Ind.

INDIANA BETA

Richard Lewis Dilts Winona, Ind.
 Charles Carlyle Dyson Akron, Ohio
 Joseph Arthur Edwards Cincinnati, Ohio
 Harry Louis Freyn, Jr. Indianapolis, Ind.
 Robert Hutchens Harden Kennard, Ind.
 Ervin Wesley McCullough, Jr. West Lafayette, Ind.
 Norman Allison Melzer Des Plaines, Ind.
 Robert Sidney Sternberger Indianapolis, Ind.

INDIANA GAMMA

Glenn William Bordaer Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 George Doster Buckner Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Len Edward Bunger Bloomington, Ind.
 Berry Willis Cooper Anderson, Ind.
 Reuben Allen Craig Kokomo, Ind.

Richard King Dutton Hammond, Ind.
 Robert Lloyd Elmore Washington, Ind.
 Dean Kenneth Gardner South Bend, Ind.
 Jules Ord Hendricks Bloomington, Ind.
 Robert Lewis Hetsinger Bloomington, Ind.
 John Arnold Logan, Jr. Richmond, Ind.
 Earl William Malone Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Byron D. Nesbitt Rensselaer, Ind.
 Robert Kermit Shimel Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Roger Lee Stull Bloomington, Ind.
 John Albert Swayze Kokomo, Ind.
 Eugene George White South Bend, Ind.

IOWA BETA

Howard Helm Beals Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 Gay Robert Collins Estherville, Iowa
 James Earl Deyo Oelwein, Iowa
 James David Eklund Muskegon, Mich.
 Robert Burl Elliott Oskaloosa, Iowa
 Jules D'Orsey Holmes Whiting, Iowa
 William Joseph Hotz, Jr. Omaha, Neb.
 George Nathan Kirk Moline, Ill.
 James Marcus McKay Dubuque, Iowa
 Stanley Robert Meek, Jr. Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 Arnold Curtis Osterberg Rochester, Minn.
 Delbert Bernard Ringena Brooklyn, Iowa
 William Rice Updegraff Boone, Iowa
 John Graham Whinery Iowa City, Iowa
 Ned Willis Perry, Iowa

IOWA GAMMA

John William Allen LaGrange, Ill.
 William Franklin Armstrong Ames, Iowa
 Wyatt DeKalb Blakemore Bedford, Iowa
 Richard Butler Carothers Ft. Thomas, Ky.
 Phillip Bradford Eyre Omaha, Neb.
 Henry L. Hanson Ames, Iowa
 John Gartner Knorr Des Moines, Iowa
 Herman Stuart Kuyper Pella, Iowa
 Joseph William Markey Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 Richard K. Mathison Ames, Iowa
 Forrest Keith Menze Ames, Iowa
 Richard Morris Moore Des Moines, Iowa
 Albert Milton Nielsen Rugby, N.D.
 Charles Willis Piper Minot, N.D.
 George Cornelius Simons LaGrange, Ill.
 Gordon Lewis Taft Sioux City, Iowa
 Jack Nathan Whinery Sioux City, Iowa

IOWA DELTA

Charles MacDonald Blodgett Des Moines, Iowa
 William Walton Good Reading, Pa.
 Edward Drew Courley, Jr. Northfield, Ill.
 Richard Spaulding McCuen Des Moines, Iowa
 Myron George Marlay, Jr. Chicago, Ill.
 Frank Floyd Miles, Jr. Des Moines, Iowa
 Gilbert Arnold Moseley Des Moines, Iowa
 Howard Norton Park Des Moines, Iowa
 Thomas Woodman Ramsey Des Moines, Iowa
 Marvin Orville Sansbury Des Moines, Iowa
 Richard Frederick Wollesen Lodi, Calif.

KANSAS ALPHA

Robert Hamilton Campbell Mulvane, Kan.
 Jerry Ward Dawson Kansas City, Mo.
 Luther Jacob Fowler, Jr. Independence, Kan.
 William Robert Howard Arkansas City, Kan.
 Bernard J. Koehler Kansas City, Mo.
 Donald John Moeller Kansas City, Mo.
 Earl Beachy Musser, Jr. Kansas City, Mo.
 William Arch Remley Kansas City, Mo.
 Richard Clay Wilson Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS BETA

Robert Tracy Anderson Salina, Kan.
 George Teddy Dalziel San Mateo, Calif.
 Ralph Donald Einsel Greensburg, Kan.
 Alfred Carl Huttig Kansas City, Mo.
 Charles Edward Kier Mankato, Kan.
 Roderick Elvyn MacRae Evanston, Ill.
 Paul Thomas Martin Topeka, Kan.
 Robert Kirkland Nabours, Jr. Manhattan, Kan.
 William Henry Packer Manhattan, Kan.
 Nicholas Benjamin Robson Salina, Kan.
 Clarence William Schulze, Jr. Blue Springs, Mo.
 Ervin Leland Stever Ulysses, Kan.

KENTUCKY EPSILON

Carey Mason Adair Paris, Ky.
 Vernon Gayle Alexander Lexington, Ky.

Ward Terrill Darnell, Jr. Lexington, Ky.
 Alexander Daniel Hall, Jr. Lexington, Ky.
 Bill Berry Hendrikson Maysville, Ky.
 Eugene Rucker Johnson Georgetown, Ky.
 John Morrow Kinnaird Lexington, Ky.
 Brice Felix McEuen Owensboro, Ky.
 Marion Stuart Mahurin Henderson, Ky.
 Charles Harris Michler Lexington, Ky.
 Robert Keith Montgomery Versailles, Ky.
 John Hord Nevett Lexington, Ky.
 James Terry Noland Richmond, Ky.
 Rex Hollis Osteen, Jr. Hopkinsville, Ky.
 David Edmund Parker, Jr. Frankfort, Ky.
 Howard Edmund Sellers Versailles, Ky.
 Grover Craig Shropshire Georgetown, Ky.

KENTUCKY KAPPA

Harold Stallworth Bailey Harlan, Ky.
 Stewart Currie Welch, W.Va.
 Andrew Mitchell Finlay Lakeville, Conn.
 Bill Edwin Hale Richard City, Tenn.

LOUISIANA EPSILON

Filmore Paul Bordelon, Jr. Cottonport, La.
 Jules St. Martin Dupont Houma, La.
 Edgar Chapman Jordan, Jr. Alexandria, La.
 James Everett McCain, Jr. Okolona, Miss.
 Charles Leo Nagle, III New Orleans, La.
 Frederick Carl O'Rourke Baton Rouge, La.
 Elliott Charles Roy Mansura, La.
 Robert Nelson Wiegand Westwego, La.
 Frank Stauffer Wilkes Little Rock, Ark.

LOUISIANA TAU-UPSILON

Rudolph Leon Bittman New Orleans, La.
 Claude Lamar Brown Crichton, Ala.
 Mercer Clyde Childress Houston, Tex.
 Burley Brown Lufburrow New Orleans, La.
 Edmund R. Powers Houston, Tex.
 George Fitzgerald Smoot Wetumpka, Ala.
 William Gerrish White New Orleans, La.

MAINE ALPHA

Robert Arthur Elwell Gorham, Me.
 Harry Clothey Peavey, Jr. Ft. Devens, Mass.

MARYLAND RHO-DELTA

Francis Thomas Evans, Jr. Alexandria, Va.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA-UPSILON

Raymond Guilford Foster, Jr. Portland, Me.
 William Irving Lee, Jr. Salem, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA

Johnston S. Hepburn Norwood, Mass.
 Ballard Bruce Hogg Scarsdale, N.Y.
 Edward G. Mura, Jr. Kansas City, Mo.
 Samuel Edmund Osbourn, Jr. Philadelphia, Pa.

MASSACHUSETTS DELTA

Louis Taupignon Bartlett, Jr. South Duxbury, Mass.
 John David Carroll Hardwick, Mass.
 Warren Herbert Chaffee Oxford, Mass.
 Galpin Mills Etherington Bedford, Mass.
 Ralph Allan Fraser Auburn, Mass.
 William Edgar Wilson Gere Northampton, Mass.
 Herbert W. Hope, Jr. New Haven, Conn.
 James Dennis Houlihan Chicopee Falls, Mass.
 John William Huckins Woburn, Mass.
 Edward Heyes Jacobs Worcester, Mass.
 John Henry Quinn, Jr. Fitchburg, Mass.
 Bruce Elliott Smyth Plainville, Conn.
 Victor Tollis Spencer, Mass.
 John M. Townsend, Jr. Cranston, R.I.
 Pierre Volkmar Bedford, N.Y.
 Malcolm William Walker Worcester, Mass.
 William Arthur Walsh East Hampton, Conn.
 Robert David Wood Worcester, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS IOTA-TAU

Albert Edward Bakker Rochester, N.Y.
 Sydney Lomax Crook New London, N.H.
 Julian Nelson Evoy, Jr. Jenkintown, Pa.
 Howard Leavenworth Heydt Rochester, N.Y.
 Charles Carter Holt St. Petersburg, Fla.
 James Franklin Jarman Nashville, Tenn.
 Thomas Edward McGrath Brighton, Mass.
 Robert Andrews Metzger Ventnor City, N.J.
 Frederick Curtis Smith Whiting, Ind.
 Worthington Smith Telford, Jr. Duluth, Minn.



Michigan Iota-Beta Activities at the University of Michigan: Left, Planning Michigan Men's Glee Club Trip, Hines, Luxan, Vandenberg, Tuttle; Center, Pirate Dinner-Dance Invitation Being Extended to University of Michigan Co-Ed by "Bloody Jack" Anderson; Right, at the Pirate Dance, Anderson and Thomas Entertaining Two Fair Pirates.



Stanton Studio, Meadville, Pa.

Chapter Members, New Initiates and Alumni of Pennsylvania Omega at Allegheny College.

Henry Plant Osborne, Jr. Jacksonville, Fla.
 David McKenzie Rumph Montezuma, Ga.
 Robert Millis Saunders Memphis, Tenn.
 Griswold Smith Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
 Hugh Smith, Jr. Greenville, S.C.
 Frederick Leroy Swindel Jacksonville, Fla.
 William H. Thornton Wilmington, N.C.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA

Erwin Hugh Brendell Bismarck, N.D.
 Earl William Carlson Mandan, N.D.
 Townsley Burton French Grand Forks, N.D.
 John Edward Loomis Grand Forks, N.D.
 Franklin Lane Nix River Forest, Ill.
 Robert Julian Anderson Fargo, N.D.

NORTH DAKOTA BETA

Willie Leo Boehrs Minot, N.D.
 Wallace Allen Chase Fargo, N.D.
 Harold Dana Crosby, Jr. Fargo, N.D.
 Earl Eldred Ewan Fargo, N.D.
 Rollo Cornell Garberg Fargo, N.D.
 Robert Henry Hegg Fargo, N.D.
 Edward Kenneth Husechka Fargo, N.D.
 Donald E. Husted Fargo, N.D.
 Robert Harry Mikkelsen Fargo, N.D.
 Dalton Charles Mounst Beulah, N.D.
 Christian Hal Naaden Braddock, N.D.
 Glenn Hollis Strom Moorehead, Minn.

OHIO DELTA

John Cavey, II Springfield, Ohio
 Howard Thomas Hall Richmond Hill, N.Y.
 Charles Arthur Hill Lima, Ohio
 Richard Elmore Knowlton Warren, Ohio
 Claude Victor Martin, Jr. Worwalk, Ohio
 Louis J. Marting Akron, Ohio
 Alan Harrison Newcomb Candler, N.C.
 Chester Arthur Skelton, Jr. Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Robert E. Thompson Steubenville, Ohio
 Dale R. Walrath North Kingsville, Ohio
 Walter James Wilcox Richmond Hill, N.Y.

OHIO EPSILON

Ronald Howard Brown Dayton, Ohio
 Donald Campbell Cincinnati, Ohio
 William Burrell Crittendon Cincinnati, Ohio
 Douglas Tonne Egbert Cincinnati, Ohio
 Harley Bruce Fisk, Jr. New Orleans, La.
 James Sanford Fisk New Orleans, La.
 William A. Frondorf Wyoming, Ohio
 Emeterio Gonzales San Antonio, Tex.
 Elton Charles Helfrich Crestline, Ohio
 William James Hill, Jr. Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
 James K. Hirtzing Springfield, Ohio
 Robert Austin Lancaster Nelsonville, Ohio
 Wesley Edward Messing Teaneck, N.J.
 Hugo Ernst Nichus, Jr. Dayton, Ohio
 Ross Collins Owens, Jr. Maysville, Ky.
 Richard Melvin Scherer Dayton, Ohio
 Paul A. Schuster Cincinnati, Ohio
 John Sleniker Cincinnati, Ohio
 Robert Evans Spear University City, Mo.
 Henry Casper Stumpe, Jr. Cincinnati, Ohio
 Harry Kelley Wheeler, Jr. Cincinnati, Ohio

OHIO THETA

Charles Pascal Cervone, Jr. Youngstown, Ohio
 Thomas Brown Foster Chillicothe, Ohio
 Justus Goebel Heusch Columbus, Ohio
 Dave William Lang, Jr. Columbus, Ohio
 Arthur Edward Linkins, Jr. Middletown, Ohio
 Y. Corley Noonan, Jr. Columbus, Ohio
 Richard Royer Price Columbus, Ohio
 James Richard Sexton Middletown, Ohio
 Robert Henry Sims Columbus, Ohio

William F. Stockstill Dayton, Ohio
 Allen Roy Winch Cleveland, Ohio

OHIO MU

Foster Jackson Boyd Cincinnati, Ohio
 Donald Frederick Coppel Chillicothe, Ohio
 James William Decker Cleveland, Ohio
 Robert B. Dell Middletown, Ohio
 Howard Allen Gray Dayton, Ohio
 Paul William Hylbert Parkersburg, W.Va.
 John Paul Kehle Toledo, Ohio
 Robert Bey Kridler Fremont, Ohio
 Kenneth Dahl Larson Warren, Ohio
 John W. Lay Port Clinton, Ohio
 Donald Carl Nygren Chicago, Ill.
 James Samson Riddle Cleveland Heights, Ohio
 Robert Paul Stemler Cincinnati, Ohio
 Harold Max Wright Granville, Ohio
 Charles Floyd Young Granville, Ohio

OHIO RHO

William McNeal Angus Baden, Pa.
 Thomas H. Clark Marion, Ohio
 John Alden Elsy Chagrin Falls, Ohio
 Robert Paul Greenwood Youngstown, Ohio
 Doyce Bernard Hanson Hudson, Ohio
 Robert William Herr Cleveland Heights, Ohio
 Harold William Huntley Cleveland, Ohio
 William George May Franklin, Pa.
 Richard Joseph Frank Schager Cleveland, Ohio
 John Richard Thoman Columbus, Ohio
 Marshall Albert Veigel Cleveland, Ohio
 Robert Earl Workman Ravenna, Ohio

OHIO SIGMA

Walter Alexander Jones Louisville, Ohio
 Robert Elton Lane, Jr. Canton, Ohio
 Richard Frederick Mani Canton, Ohio
 Howard Henry Miller Greentown, Ohio
 William Lee Wark Salem, Ohio

OHIO TAU

Jerome Allen Corby Rocky River, Ohio
 William Edward Lynch Conneaut, Ohio
 Paul Frederick Yeager Cincinnati, Ohio

OKLAHOMA KAPPA

Fredrick Jackson Allen Lawton, Okla.
 Louis Abner Brown, Jr. Shawnee, Okla.
 Marvin Houston Bryant, Jr. Hugo, Okla.
 Hal Lloyd FitzPatrick, Jr. Austin, Tex.
 Edward Moses Frye Muskogee, Okla.
 Jon Erwin Horne Chickasha, Okla.
 Roy Donathan Ivey Seminole, Okla.
 Dick Moss Lowry, Jr. Oklahoma City, Okla.
 John William McLean Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Henry Harrison Montgomery Tulsa, Okla.
 Homer Gail Moore Benton, Ill.
 Pat Joe Patterson Oklahoma City, Okla.
 John Nicholas Robson Claremore, Okla.
 Harrison Morton Smith Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Samuel Overton Smith Marietta, Okla.
 Thomas Dixon Steen Norman, Okla.
 Raymond Orval Weems, Jr. Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Gene Walker Wetzel Miami, Okla.
 Richard Kelly Wootten Chickasha, Okla.

OKLAHOMA MU

Dwight Merriman Botkin Lawton, Okla.
 David Edward Burruss Carrollton, Ill.
 James Marion Chandler Tulsa, Okla.
 Larry B. Collins Cherokee, Okla.
 Paul Miller Davis Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Jerry Louie Geren Ft. Smith, Ark.
 William E. Gotcher, Jr. Tulsa, Okla.
 Harvey LeRoy Harmon Oklahoma City, Okla.

Rowe Hill Duncan, Okla.
 Jack L. Horne Wewoka, Okla.
 James Allison Jackson, Jr. Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Jack W. Kaboth Tulsa, Okla.
 Wallace Duke McMillin Guthrie, Okla.
 Frank Lowry Price Stillwater, Okla.
 William Ketcham Schmitt, Jr. Muskogee, Okla.
 John Franklin Smith Tulsa, Okla.
 George Washburn Widner Tulsa, Okla.
 Herman E. Wienecke Tulsa, Okla.
 Joel Ross Yankee Muskogee, Okla.

OREGON ALPHA

Charles Hathaway Beattie Brookline, V.D., Pa.
 Kenneth William Dow Great Falls, Mont.
 Arthur Lee Foster Portland, Ore.
 William Cooper Harstad Milton Freewater, Ore.
 Stuart Raymond Lay Eugene, Ore.
 Francis Willard Smith, Jr. Portland, Ore.
 Robert Dale Walker Medford, Ore.

OREGON BETA

Richard Norton Appling Eugene, Ore.
 Edward Cooke Burtenshaw Boise, Idaho
 Donald Edward Good Eugene, Ore.
 Robert Harry Hancock Portland, Ore.
 Marshall Crouch Hays Portland, Ore.
 Neel Irvin Huckleberry Tillamook, Ore.
 Cecil Canova Hunt, Jr. Medford, Ore.
 John Wesley Johnson Portland, Ore.
 Bernard Thomas McCuddin Portland, Ore.
 William Masten Tugman, Jr. Eugene, Ore.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA-ZETA

Robert Lowrie Allen Tarentum, Pa.
 Walter Franklin Barr Shamokin, Pa.
 Robert Truman Beardsley, Jr. Lock Haven, Pa.
 Edward Pynchon Bliss, III Haverford, Pa.
 Robert Dulany Brookes New York, N.Y.
 Howard Alden Casselberry Lock Haven, Pa.
 Charles Birge Elder, Jr. Fayetteville, Pa.
 Herbert Chandler Jennings Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Melvin Earl Loveridge Washington, D.C.
 Richard Harry Pease Lansdowne, Pa.
 Bruce Koch Potteiger Brookline, Pa.
 William Henry Scott, Jr. Haddonfield, N.J.
 Arthur Mervin Stover Perkasie, Pa.
 Robert Marshall Weisbrod Drexel Hill, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA

Theodore Fuller Bacher South Hadley Falls, Mass.
 William Gordon Didrichsen West Nyack, N.Y.
 Ben James Evanston, Ill.
 William Robert Mackey Ogdensburg, N.J.
 Rosario B. Milici Passaic, N.J.
 Donald Gray Powell St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Willard George Quin Rochester, N.Y.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA

Wilbert Hoffman Beachy, Jr. Somerset, Pa.
 Glenn Roy Enck, Jr. Lemoyne, Pa.
 Alfred John Hart, Jr. Elkins Park, Pa.
 Donald Kern Holtzman Pottsville, Pa.
 Richard Spencer Leslie Reading, Pa.
 Robert Rittenhouse Love Wayne, Pa.
 Edward Campbell MacBean St. Davids, Pa.
 Merle Jay Showalter Dallastown, Pa.
 Richard Hoffman Stetler Johnstown, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

Charles Edwin Appleby, Jr. Harrisburg, Pa.
 Ralph W. Bolton, Jr. Drexel Hill, Pa.
 John J. Fittipaldi, Jr. Narberth, Pa.
 John D. Gambold Ashley, Pa.
 John Frederick Gilkeson Merion, Pa.
 Sidney Grabowski, Jr. Scranton, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA

Walter Leslie Angle, Jr.Middleburg, Conn.
 Robert Waldo BestSioux Falls, S.D.
 Richard Kuno BlankennagelClifton, N.J.
 Robert Joseph Bolan, Jr.Orange, N.J.
 John Mandeville DickBrookline, Pa.
 Paul Eugene DruryWynnewood, Pa.
 George Charles EppingerChampaign, Ill.
 Thomas Fleming Gilliams, Jr.Forest Hills, N.Y.
 Henry F. HardingWashington, D.C.
 George Lee Hodge, Jr.West Chester, Pa.
 Thomas Collins Stevenson Keller, Jr.Carlisle, Pa.
 William Davis Lohr, Jr.Ligonier, Pa.
 Ivan Robert MeaseHershey, Pa.
 Charles Eugene Miller, Jr.Harrisburg, Pa.
 Wright Anderson NodineDrexel Hill, Pa.
 Robert Johnson PotterCortland, N.Y.
 Allan Ray PutnamNorristown, Pa.
 David Miller ShoemakerPhiladelphia, Pa.
 Albert Webster WillardStratford, Conn.

PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA-PHI

John Adam BogarHarrisburg, Pa.
 Marshall Barton DeForrestHuntingdon, Pa.
 Ernest Alonzo Fockler, Jr.Johnstown, Pa.
 Benjamin Hinchman, IIIJohnstown, Pa.
 John Addison MortonMechanicsburg, Pa.
 Ted Alvin SprinkleLemoyne, Pa.
 Roger Blair TurkUniontown, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA PHI

Francis Wayland Crowe, Jr.Gibsonia, Pa.
 Maurice Bernard DhondtSavannah, N.Y.
 Joseph William DurouxSt. Albans, N.Y.
 Carl Richard EdlundAltadena, Calif.
 Richard Frank HughesToledo, Ohio
 William Joseph McClureBaden, Pa.
 Robert Hoburg MahaffeyDormont, Pa.
 Louis Lawrence Moorman, Jr.Dormont, Pa.
 Edward A. MunyerBaldwin, L.I., N.Y.
 Richard Bertram WoodAltadena, Calif.

PENNSYLVANIA CHI-OMICRON

James Manor Baldwin, IIPittsburgh, Pa.
 Lee James BorgerDuBois, Pa.
 John Howard CrepsIndiana, Pa.
 Charles Stuart Ely, Jr.Fairmont, W.Va.
 Richard Marshall GardnerAllison Park, Pa.
 Monte Anthony HallRidgway, Pa.
 Calvin Coolidge LaytonWarfordsburg, Pa.
 Robert Keith PenmanErie, Pa.
 Robert Keener ReeseWashington, Pa.
 Francis Martin RichmondWashington, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA OMEGA

Cal James BartlettFredonia, N.Y.
 John Clyde Caruthers, IIPittsburgh, Pa.
 George Edward Cramer, Jr.Aspinwall, Pa.
 Emory Faulks FretzBloomfield, N.J.
 Walter Charles GabelNew Kensington, Pa.
 John N. Hannum, Jr.Lakewood, Ohio
 George Merriman HillEvanston, Ill.
 Richard Frederick LewellynScottsdale, Pa.
 James Richard MullaauptWarren, Pa.
 Harry Charles SmithAlbion, Pa.
 Charles Franklin Eugene TorreyRochester, N.Y.
 Herbert Howard WilliamsJamestown, N.Y.
 Robert George WrightJamestown, N.Y.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA

Arnold Sigfrid AndersonNewport, R.I.
 Preston Smith BabbittNewport, R.I.
 Samuel Middleton C. BarkerNewport, R.I.
 Robert Pendleton BeavenPawtucket, R.I.
 Paul Potter DunhamNewport, R.I.
 James Henry Harvey, Jr.Westerly, R.I.
 Douglas Powell HunterProvidence, R.I.
 Gerald Woodman MasonWesterly, R.I.
 Frank Lawrence NunesMiddletown, R.I.
 Michael Greenwood PierikProvidence, R.I.
 John Morrison SitemanBarrington, R.I.
 Haig YaghoobianCentral Falls, R.I.

SOUTH CAROLINA GAMMA

Henry Kendall HobbsSpartanburg, S.C.
 John James RichardsonLoris, S.C.
 Harley Morrison WilliamsHigh Point, N.C.

SOUTH CAROLINA DELTA

Robert Gibbs FantLockhart, S.C.
 Christopher Fitzsimons, IIIColumbia, S.C.
 James Thomas FunderburkLancaster, S.C.
 Harrell Myers GrahamColumbia, S.C.
 Charles Rutledge HolmesColumbia, S.C.
 William Alison HorgerEutawville, S.C.
 Derial Sanders JacksonColumbia, S.C.
 Asbury Francis Lever, Jr.Columbia, S.C.
 James Bernice MooreAndrews, S.C.
 Everett Smith Penick, Jr.Elkton, Ky.
 James Middleton RavenelColumbia, S.C.

SOUTH CAROLINA PHI

Harold Cuthbert Clark, Jr.Greenville, S.C.
 Myers Hampton HicksFlorence, S.C.
 Lawrence Peter HollisGreenville, S.C.
 William Askew LampleyHendersonville, N.C.
 Donald Wayne MerrimanDrexel Hill, Pa.
 William Baldwin PittsCamden, S.C.
 Robert Ernest PoerschkePort Arthur, Tex.
 John Arthur RamscurGreenville, S.C.
 Joel Towers Rice, IIBelton, S.C.
 De Ross SalisburyPelham, N.Y.
 Gene Marion WillisFlorence, S.C.

SOUTH DAKOTA SIGMA

Carl Frederick ByersOmaha, Neb.
 Dana H. CongerBuffalo Gap, S.D.
 Frank Edwin DuffySioux Falls, S.D.
 Vernon Emmett HarderSioux Falls, S.D.
 Maurice James Heimbaugh, Jr.Belle Fourche, S.D.
 Heribert Herschel KnowltonRaymond, S.D.
 Elroy Herbert LemasterBelle Fourche, S.D.
 Edwin C. ParlimanSioux Falls, S.D.
 Rex Eugene PhillipsHitchcock, S.D.
 Clayton LaVerne RiseHot Springs, S.D.
 John Clayton StanleySioux Falls, S.D.
 Bayard H. WaterburyFranklin, Pa.
 Allen Grannis WilsonHot Springs, S.D.

TENNESSEE ZETA

Richard Henry Allen, Jr.Memphis, Tenn.
 Lester Monchant BaggettMemphis, Tenn.
 James Dabney Collier, Jr.Memphis, Tenn.
 Henry Craft, IIIProctor, Ark.
 John William GibsonMemphis, Tenn.
 James Claud HavertyMemphis, Tenn.
 John Claude MillsBogalusa, Tenn.

Julian Clark NallMemphis, Tenn.
 Lyne Starling ReidGreenville, Miss.
 Henry Lewis RockwellHartford, Conn.
 Jay Tunkie SaundersMemphis, Tenn.
 Fred William Small, Jr.Salem, Ill.
 Lewis Donelson WellfordMemphis, Tenn.
 William Southall Wills, Jr.Memphis, Tenn.
 William Arthur Wooten, Jr.Memphis, Tenn.

TENNESSEE ETA

Norris SheltonJackson, Tenn.

TENNESSEE KAPPA

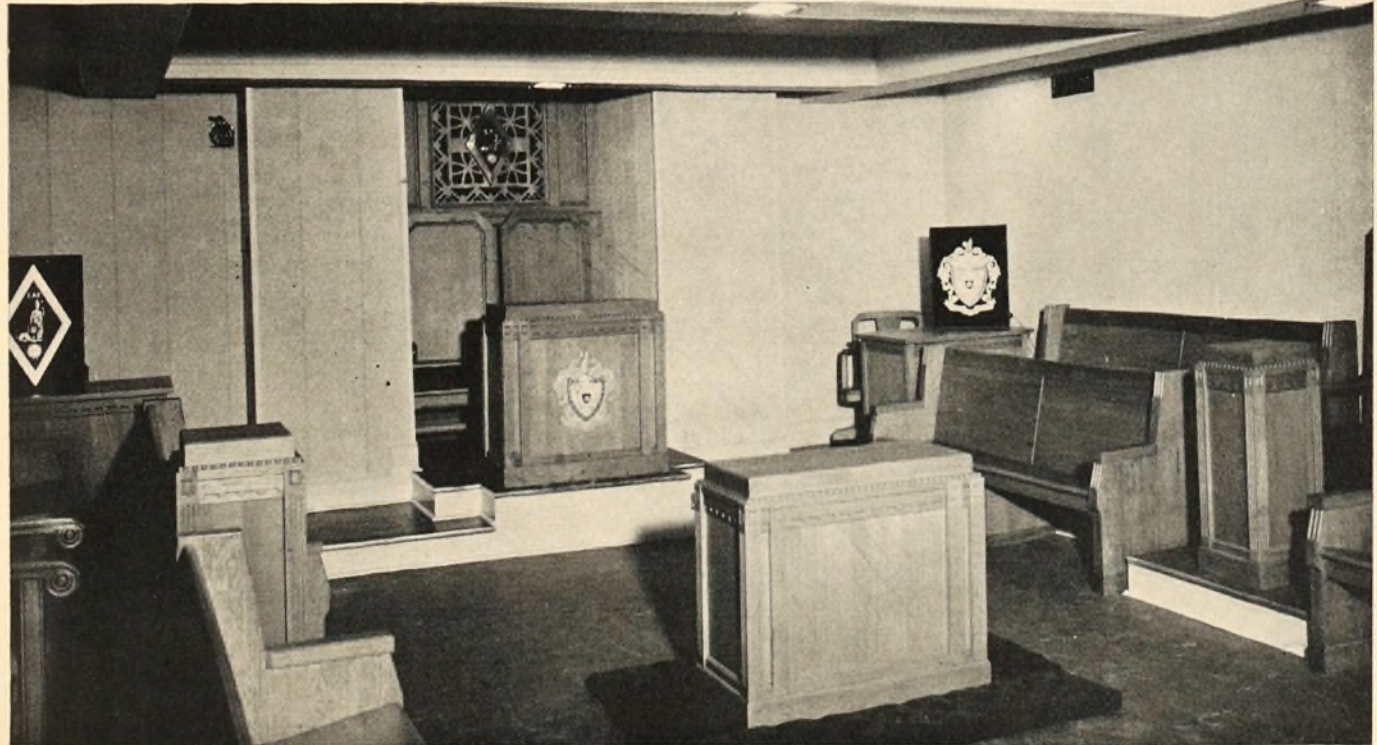
Chester Glenn AllenMemphis, Tenn.
 William Farr AndrewsMemphis, Tenn.
 Craig Hawley CaldwellBristol, Tenn.
 Hugh Francis Carey, Jr.Memphis, Tenn.
 Hector Coffin, IIIKnoxville, Tenn.
 Samuel Everton CookLebanon, Tenn.
 George Alcorn CoorsMemphis, Tenn.
 Melville McClair GordonMemphis, Tenn.
 Stonewall Shepherd KenworthyMemphis, Tenn.
 George Foote Lane, IIMemphis, Tenn.
 Julian Vance Link, Jr.Knoxville, Tenn.
 William Lamar MatthewsKnoxville, Tenn.
 William Meridian MeekKnoxville, Tenn.
 William Lucas OhmanMemphis, Tenn.
 Larry Read PartridgeHiwassee Dam, N.C.
 William Sanders RoutonParis, Tenn.
 Claude Leslie Shoaf, Jr.Covington, Tenn.
 Stanley H. Tinsley, Jr.Knoxville, Tenn.
 James Drew WitheringtonCovington, Tenn.

TENNESSEE LAMBDA

Harry Heath Allen, Jr.Balboa, Canal Zone
 Jack BurrissLocust Grove, Okla.
 James Robert ChappellHot Springs, Ark.
 Robert Lynn CockranLebanon, Tenn.
 Wyatt Ramage CunninghamHornbeak, Tenn.
 Lewis Hartley DayWoodward, Okla.
 Ben Gregory DenneyMilan, Tenn.
 Jack DenneyMilan, Tenn.
 James Evvard FitzsimmonsHohenwald, Tenn.
 Harry William Heath, Jr.Detroit, Mich.
 Robert Lincoln HolbrookPerkins, Okla.
 Howard Russel HunkeCleveland, Ohio
 William Nelson LloydLewisburg, Tenn.
 Lawrence Robert McCoyBelleville, N.J.
 John Reznor Orr, Jr.Lewisburg, Tenn.
 Charles Frederick RowseyTaylor, Tex.
 G. T. Scott, Jr.Dickson, Tenn.
 Shirley ShannonLebanon, Tenn.
 William Dick StambaughSt. Petersburg, Fla.
 Michael William Wade, Jr.Nashville, Tenn.

TENNESSEE NU

William Harvey Banks, Jr.Memphis, Tenn.
 Frank M. Bass, Jr.Nashville, Tenn.
 Leonard Parkes BrittainFranklin, Tenn.
 Charles Richardson Byrn, Jr.Murfreesboro, Tenn.
 Newton Cannon, IVFranklin, Tenn.
 Jacob McGavock Dickinson, IIINashville, Tenn.
 Clifton Douglas Forde, Jr.Nashville, Tenn.
 William Wakely GeiskingBirmingham, Ala.
 Ivo Burns Glenn, IIINashville, Tenn.
 William Edwin Gupton, Jr.Nashville, Tenn.
 Edwin Litton HickmanNashville, Tenn.
 Marvin Early Holderness, Jr.St. Louis, Mo.



Beautiful and Impressive New Chapter Room of Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta at Pennsylvania State College.

The Double-Faced Watch Charm Badge

For Alumni Only



Worn on Waldemar Chain, Your ΣΑΕ Badge Goes on with Your Watch.
 No Loss of Badges Left on Clothes Sent to Cleaners.
 The Ideal Birthday or Christmas Gift for the ΣΑΕ Father, Brother, Husband or Sweetheart.
 Price \$7.00 Postpaid When Remittance Sent with Order or Will Be Sent C.O.D.
 Address all orders and make all checks payable to

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
 Box 1856, Evanston, Illinois

A Complete Round-Up of *Comfort and Service*



There are very few Hotels with as much down-right comfort and service as Hotel Texas. Our entire personnel concentrates every effort to give that unbeatable service that has become famous at Hotel TEXAS. And Comfort . . . mere words just can't describe the delightfully cool Guest Rooms with mattresses as soft as down. Yes, for a complete roundup of Comfort and Service . . . stay at modern Hotel Texas.

Hotel TEXAS
FORT WORTH
 Affiliated National Hotel ★ HENRY LOVE Mgr.

RUSHING INFORMATION BLANK

ALUMNI can be of great service to Sigma Alpha Epsilon by reporting the names of desirable prospects for the Chapters Collegiate. If you know of a boy, entering an institution where ΣΑΕ has a chapter whom you consider good material, send information about him to the Rushing Bureau at the National Offices and it will be transmitted promptly to the rushing captain of the chapter concerned. For your convenience the following form has been provided:

.....
 (Place) (Date)

Mr. Albert J. Schoth,
 Chapter Supervisor,
 P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

Believing them to be good ΣΑΕ material, I recommend:

(Name)

(Home Address)

He will enter

(Name)

(Home Address)

He will enter

Recommended byChapterYear.....

What Every ΣΑΕ Should Own

BOOKS

Catalogue and Directory	\$2.00
ΣΑΕ in the World War	2.50
Baird's Manual	4.00
ΣΑΕ Song Book75
Loose Leaf Scrap Book	2.25
Pledge Manual	1.00
Paragraph History70
National Laws50
Playlet of First Meeting10

NOVELTIES

Orchestration of "Violets"75
Orchestration of "Friends"75
"Violets" for Piano50
Coat of Arms in Colors, Large	\$2.25
Binder for THE RECORD	1.50
Photo of Founders (Framed)	4.00

JEWELRY

No. 0—Sister Pin	4.25
No. 1—Official size	5.00
No. 2—Swagger size	7.25
Replica of Original Badge	8.00

FOR ALUMNI ONLY

Double-faced Watch Charm Badge 7.00

Orders filled C.O.D., or check may be sent with order. Address all orders and make all checks payable to

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
BOX 1856, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS